

THE OFFICIAL 2017 VISITORS GUIDE

# RICHMOND REGION

## BIKE IT!

PEDAL THE REGION'S  
SCENIC TRAILS

### MUSIC TOWN

RVA OFFERS A  
VARIED MIXTAPE

### HOP ON HOPS

TOUR THE NEW  
BEER TRAIL

### RIVER LIFE

WATER SPORTS,  
HIKING AND  
BOATING AWAIT





# tweed®

Gifts and Home Accents

thank  
you!



One of  
Richmond's  
Best Gift  
Shops



Voted Best  
Shop for wedding gifts  
Mother's Day gifts



We've expanded!  
Come shop our bigger space!



m-f 10-8  
sat 10-6  
sun 12-5

804.249.3900

4035 lauderdale drive \* short pump  
at the corner of west broad and lauderdale  
across from super kroger and toys 'r' us

[www.tweedathome.com](http://www.tweedathome.com)





EXPERIENCE SOMETHING DIFFERENT



## CENTRAL VIRGINIA'S PREMIER SHOPPING DESTINATION

Experience over 140 shops, restaurants and entertainment like Apple, Dick's Sporting Goods, Cooper's Hawk Restaurant & Winery, kate spade new york, Free People, Madewell, Michael Kors, Sephora, Red Door Spa, Rock Bottom Restaurant & Brewery, TUMI, Maggiano's Little Italy, Hyatt House hotel, The Children's Museum of Richmond, Funny Bone Comedy Club, the Short Pump Express and many more things to do and see.

*Short*  
**PUMP**  
TOWN CENTER

Nordstrom • Dillard's • Macy's  
I-64 to Short Pump Exit 178A, Richmond, VA

(804) 360-1700

**ShortPumpMall.com**





# COME ON IN

THE DOOR'S ALWAYS OPEN



## MAGNOLIA GREEN THE SOUTH, SOUTH OF THE RIVER

Here, neighbors are not just the people next door. They're the friends coming through yours. Probably without knocking.

And probably with something hot as a biscuit in hand. Or cool, and stronger than sweet tea.

Here, the question is, "Y'all doing anything later?" And pretty soon, you are.



YOU'RE WELCOME ANYTIME AT THE MAGNOLIA GREEN WELCOME CENTER  
17301 MEMORIAL TOURNAMENT DR. MOSELEY, VA 23120 | 804.818.6900 or [MAGNOLIAGREEN.COM](http://MAGNOLIAGREEN.COM)

iStar





THE  
*Sabel*  
COLLECTION

*A Tradition of Elegance,  
Exclusively at Fink's Jewelers*

*Fink's*<sup>®</sup>  
JEWELERS

Short Pump Town Center 804.377.8589  
Chesterfield Towne Center 804.379.7171  
[www.finks.com](http://www.finks.com)





## Why switch to Essex Bank?

Just listen to what our customers say:

"Personalized service. Fees don't eat me up."

"Impressed with the friendliness, helpfulness of the staff. They always take the time to work with me on simple or complex issues."

"Much more helpful. I'm a customer and a friend—not a number."

"Our previous bank was rude and impersonal. Essex Bank is welcoming and attentive to my individual needs."

"The question I asked that sold me on Essex Bank the day I opened an account was, 'Show me all of your service fees.' The lady handed me a small preprinted card. I looked at her and said, 'I want to see *all* of your account service fees.' She replied, 'That's all of them.' I left [my old bank] because they had come up with two full pages of ridiculous account service fees, along with an arrogant, 'were in charge' attitude. I have experienced nothing but friendly and helpful service while banking with Essex Bank. KEEP UP THE GOOD WORK!"



Simply Better.

**Locations throughout Richmond and across the Commonwealth.  
Call (800) 443-5524 for the branch nearest you.**

**EssexBank.com**







# Chosen America's *Best.* HALLSLEY



**Nationally  
Awarded  
2016 Best Master  
Planned Community  
2016 Best  
In American  
Living**

## OUR RESIDENTS CLUB IS OPEN DAILY AND INCLUDES:

- Clubhouse with outdoor entertaining cabana bar and covered decks and porches
- Resort-style pool with waterslide, zero entry, waterspouts, and lap lanes
- Six miles of walking, biking, and nature trails
- Parks, fishing pond, and dog park
- Bocce ball, pickle ball, tennis, volleyball
- Playhouse village, treehouse playground, and zipline
- Hallsley Hopper – a Mercedes limousine van with chauffeured service
- Year-round activities for residents of all ages

The foundation of Hallsley is the dramatic architecture of the homes. Authentic. Well proportioned. Detailed. That in itself has made Hallsley America's "Best Master Planned Community." But this is just the beginning.

**EAST WEST COMMUNITIES**

[hallsley.com](http://hallsley.com) | *From the \$400,000s* | 804.794.9119  
Information Center at 3900 Brightwalton Road, Midlothian, VA 23112





# Welcome!

Shopping has never been easier!  
Just place your order online and pick up your groceries  
the next day without leaving your car.

## ClickList®

Order Online...

PICK UP at store

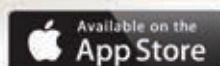
[kroger.com/clicklist](http://kroger.com/clicklist)



Connect and Save at

[kroger.com](http://kroger.com)

mobile app  
available at:



# 10% Wine discount

off our already  
everyday low prices!

6 bottles or more,  
750 ml. or larger, mix & match!



## Discover 18 Convenient Richmond Area Locations!

- 9480 West Broad St., Richmond
- 2821 Hicks Road, Richmond
- 4816 S. Laburnum Ave., Richmond
- 1356 Gaskins Road, Richmond
- 3507 W. Cary Street, Richmond
- 11400 Huguenot Road, Midlothian
- 1601 Willow Lawn Drive, Richmond
- 11895 West Broad St., Henrico

- 6335 Mechanicsville Turnpike, Mechanicsville
- 901 North Lombardy Street, Richmond
- 13201 Rittenhouse Drive, Midlothian
- 12726 Jefferson Davis Hwy, Chester
- 1510 Eastridge Road, Richmond
- 14101 Midlothian Turnpike, Midlothian

### MARKETPLACE KROGER STORES:

- 7000 Tim Price Way, North Chesterfield
- 9000 Staples Mill Road, Henrico
- 9351 Atlee Road, Mechanicsville
- 10800 Iron Bridge Road, Chester, VA



## Fresh food. Low prices.





## Fun Family Adventures!



Visit the **Science Museum of Virginia** and explore three floors of hands-on exhibitions,  
see incredible Live Science programs and take in the wonders of the universe in our 76-foot Dome Theater!

**Richmond, Virginia | 804.864.1400 | [www.smv.org](http://www.smv.org)**

Special thanks to our premier partners:





# SAVOR LIFE.



**VINITERRA**  
*A Virginia Wine Country Community*

**T**he finest private community in Virginia Wine Country, Viniterra epitomizes living at its finest with estate and villa homesites surrounded by acres of unspoiled beauty, a Rees Jones championship golf course and an award-winning vineyard, New Kent Winery—all just 20 minutes outside Richmond in New Kent County, Virginia.

The community is conveniently located in the countryside of New Kent County, offering a bucolic lifestyle just minutes away from either downtown Richmond or Williamsburg. New Kent's natural beauty, ample privacy, and endless amenities make it an ideal home for those that appreciate outdoor activities.

Our Signature Builders were hand selected and build custom homes in one of our two neighborhoods:

- The Estates at Viniterra embrace luxury and reflect imagination. We have six renowned builders to custom design your new dream home.
- Biringer Builders is the dedicated builder for the Villas at Viniterra. Our main level living homes bring style and fantasy to life with extraordinary design and uncompromising construction.

**Enjoy fine living in Virginia Wine Country!**

## The Estates at Viniterra



From 1-2+ Acres Homesites • Woodland, Preserve & Golf Views • Gated Community

## The Villas at Viniterra



Carefree Maintenance Living • Golf Course Views • Gated Community



**[viniterra.com](http://viniterra.com) • 877.808.6111 • [info@viniterra.com](mailto:info@viniterra.com)**  
**8637 Angel's Share Drive • New Kent, VA 23124**





**Davenport & Company –**  
a local trusted financial advisor  
to generations of families and  
institutions for more than 150 years.



**- OFFERING -**

Stock and Bond Brokerage • Asset Management  
Research • Financial Planning • Insurance  
Public Finance • Corporate Finance

**DAVENPORT & COMPANY**  
SINCE 1863

(804) 780-2000 | [investdavenport.com](http://investdavenport.com)

One James Center | 901 East Cary Street, Suite 1100 | Richmond, Virginia 23219  
Davenport & Company LLC Member: NYSE | FINRA | SIPC



# Two parks in one. Twice the fun.

This summer, don't miss out on thrills of all sizes on over 60 rides, including 12 world-class coasters, a 14-acre kids' area, Planet Snoopy—growing in 2017 with three new kids' rides—and an all-inclusive 20-acre waterpark, Soak City.

**SAVE ON TICKETS AT [KINGSDOMINION.COM](http://KINGSDOMINION.COM).**

**Kings  
Dominion  
& Soak City**







P. 50

# 2017 VISITORS GUIDE

# CONTENTS

- 12 RICHMOND REGION TOURISM
- 14 WHAT THEY'RE SAYING
- 16 GETTING HERE IS EASY
- 18 MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE
- 22 CHOOSE YOUR SOUNDTRACK
- 24 A DAY WITH THE FAM
- 26 CREATIVE SPARK
- 32 FOLLOW THE FESTS

- 40 ATTRACTIONS
- 52 ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT
- 58 SHOPPING
- A4 ACCOMMODATIONS (SPECIAL EDITIONS ONLY)
- 65 RVA WEEKENDS
- 70 PARKS AND SPORTS
- 78 TOURS AND TRAILS
- 85 DAYTRIPS
- 90 MAPS
- 97 DINING

P. 56



Virginia  
Repertory  
Theatre

P. 102

Maple + Pine  
at Quirk Hotel



**ON THE COVER:** Some of the founding members of Breakaway RVA riding along the Virginia Capital Trail near Dorey Park. PHOTO BY JEFF SAXMAN.

# VISITRICHMONDVA.COM

VisitRichmondVA has made content more accessible than ever before by engaging with travel consumers where they're looking for inspiration – online.

VisitRichmondVA.com is the official online presence of the Richmond region. It serves as a destination portal for leisure visitors, meeting planners, sports promoters, tour operators and locals to research things to do, events, attractions, accommodations and facilities.



Richmond Region Tourism is the official destination marketing and tourism organization for the counties of Chesterfield, Hanover, Henrico and New Kent, and the City of Richmond.

## FOR MORE VISITOR INFORMATION

### CONTACT:

Richmond Region Tourism  
401 N. Third St.  
Richmond, VA 23219  
804.782.2777;  
804.780.2577 FAX  
1.888.RICHMOND  
VisitRichmondVa.com

[f](#) /VisitRichmondVA

[t](#) @VisitRichmond

[i](#) @VisitRichmondVA

[s](#) VisitRichmondVA

### OR VISIT:

Richmond Region  
Visitor Center  
405 N. Third St.  
Richmond, VA 23219  
804.783.7450  
VisitRichmondVa.com

© Richmond Region Tourism 2017, The Official Visitors Guide. This publication may not be reproduced in whole or part in any form or by any means without written permission from the publisher. Publisher is not responsible for errors or omissions. The listings and advertisements in this publication do not imply any endorsement by the publisher or Richmond Region Tourism. Printed in Richmond, Virginia, by Cadmus Communications, a Cenvo Company. Published for Richmond Region Tourism by Target Communications Inc.

### EDITOR

Nicole Cohen

### ART DIRECTOR

Sarah Barton

### COVER

Photo by Jeff Saxman

## VISITOR CENTER LOCATIONS

### GREATER RICHMOND CONVENTION CENTER

405 N. Third St.,  
Richmond, Virginia  
23219

9 a.m.-5 p.m. daily

804.783.7450

### RICHMOND INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

1 Richard E. Byrd Terminal Drive, Ste. A,  
Lower Level – Baggage Claim Area,  
Sandston, Virginia 23250

Monday-Friday 9:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.,  
Saturday and Sunday noon-5 p.m.

804.236.3260

### BASS PRO SHOPS

11550 Lakeridge Parkway  
Ashland, Virginia 23005

Thursday-Monday  
10 a.m.-6 p.m.

804.615.5412





A BEAUTIFULLY CRAFTED  
BALANCE OF SOPHISTICATION

**RICHMOND'S PREFERRED CADILLAC DEALER**



UNMATCHED SERVICE AND A DIVERSE CADILLAC INVENTORY.

**MOORE CADILLAC RICHMOND**

FOR LIMITED-TIME LEASE OFFERS CALL 804.346.4000

9177 WEST BROAD STREET, RICHMOND VA 23294 • [MOORERICHMONDCADILLAC.COM](http://MOORERICHMONDCADILLAC.COM)

# WHAT THEY'RE SAYING...

*Recent acclaim for Richmond*



U.S. News & World Report ranks Richmond **NO. 28** out of 100 cities on its list of **"BEST PLACES TO LIVE IN THE UNITED STATES."**

— *usnews.com*, March 2016

**“** Vibe. Renaissance. Energy. Locals use different words to describe what’s going on, but most seem to agree that talent, location and quality of life have made it fashionable to live in the capital city.”

— Jonathan Edwards in the May 2016 *Distinction* magazine article, “The Not-So-Secret Fashion Capital of Virginia”

Richmond ranks **NO. 7** on Travel + Leisure’s list of **"AMERICA'S FAVORITE CITIES."**

— *travelandleisure.com*, May 2016



**“** ...Richmond, Virginia: a complex, richly layered city – cultured and refined, yet hard-working and accessible – to which I can’t wait to return.”

— Ethan Fixell in the November 2016 *Food & Wine* article, “48 Wild Hours in Richmond with the Rappahannock Boys”

**"With the James River as an anchor, Richmond reveals a stark natural beauty that, no matter the season, offers a distinctive URBAN CHARM AND VIBRANCY."**

— John L. Dorman in the September 2016 *New York Times* article, “36 Hours in Richmond, Virginia”

**“** Richmond sunsets are not so different from the city itself – they’re packed with color and a richness of diversity that surprises visitors but is just everyday life to locals.”

— Brandon Schultz in the October 2016 *metrosource.com* article, “Out of the Cradle of the Confederacy, Richmond Shines Anew”

Ari Bendersky refers to Richmond as **"THE MODERN CULTURAL CAPITAL OF THE SOUTH"** in *Men's Journal*.

— *mensjournal.com*, April 2016

**“** Arrive hungry. Virginia’s capital has long been a destination for good grub, and in recent years, the dining scene has catapulted onto the national stage.”

— Mary Winston Nicklin in the September 2016 *USA TODAY* article, “Made in Virginia: Flavors only found in Richmond”







At Eagle, we don't just build homes, we build communities that celebrate life's moments by bringing people together and families closer to what matters.

---

### Glen Allen

Church Road Glen • GreenGate • John Rolfe Square • Parkside Village • Sadler Crossing • Shire Place • The Villas at Grey Oaks

### Chesterfield

Bel Bridge • CenterPointe Crossing • Founders Bridge • FoxCreek • Harpers Mill • Queensgate • The Villas at Dogwood

### Williamsburg

Village Walk at New Town

### Hampton Roads

Ashville Park • Eagle Pointe at Cahoon Plantation

To learn more about all of our communities, visit [EagleCommunities.com](http://EagleCommunities.com)



# GETTING HERE IS EASY

*Whether by train, plane or automobile,  
the Richmond region is fully accessible.*



## BY PLANE

Richmond International Airport is just 15 minutes from downtown Richmond. Six air carriers provide service to RIC: Allegiant, American, Delta, JetBlue, Southwest and United. Each offers nonstop flights to major national destinations and connecting flights to cities around the world. Beginning in March, OneJet will offer nonstop service between Richmond and Pittsburgh. Taxi service at RIC is available. James River Transportation provides executive sedan and limousine service. Additional transportation options include nine rental agencies and transit service (visit [ridegrtc.com](http://ridegrtc.com) for bus route and schedule). For more information, visit [flyrichmond.com](http://flyrichmond.com).

## BY TRAIN

Hop on an Amtrak train and trek to Richmond with ease and comfort. The national rail operator stops at three stations locally. Rail service is located just minutes from I-95 and I-64 at 7519 Staples Mill Road. Passengers also arrive at downtown's Main Street Station at 1500 E. Main St., and Amtrak has a station in the heart of downtown Ashland, at 112 N. Railroad Ave. Stations are handicapped-accessible, and baggage service is available. For more information about Amtrak service, visit [amtrak.com/virginia](http://amtrak.com/virginia).

## BY AUTOMOBILE

Did you know the Richmond region is located within a day's drive of half of the U.S. population? Utilize Interstates 95 and 64, the major corridors traveling through the region. For ease of navigation, vehicle rentals, taxi service, GRTC bus transportation and Uber service are also available.



# Believe in Bon Secours



You are a miracle.  
Your heart. Your mind.

Your soul.

Each part, perfectly,

UNIQUELY ...

*you.*

Miracles of science.

Miracles of skill.

And of compassion.

Some are easy to explain.

Some will never be.

But, where hearts and  
minds are open — and  
where mission and passion  
are united — miracles  
can happen.

Miracles like

*you.*

[bonsecours.com/richmond](http://bonsecours.com/richmond)



St. Mary's | Memorial Regional | Richmond Community | St. Francis  
Watkins Centre | Rappahannock General | Bon Secours Medical Group

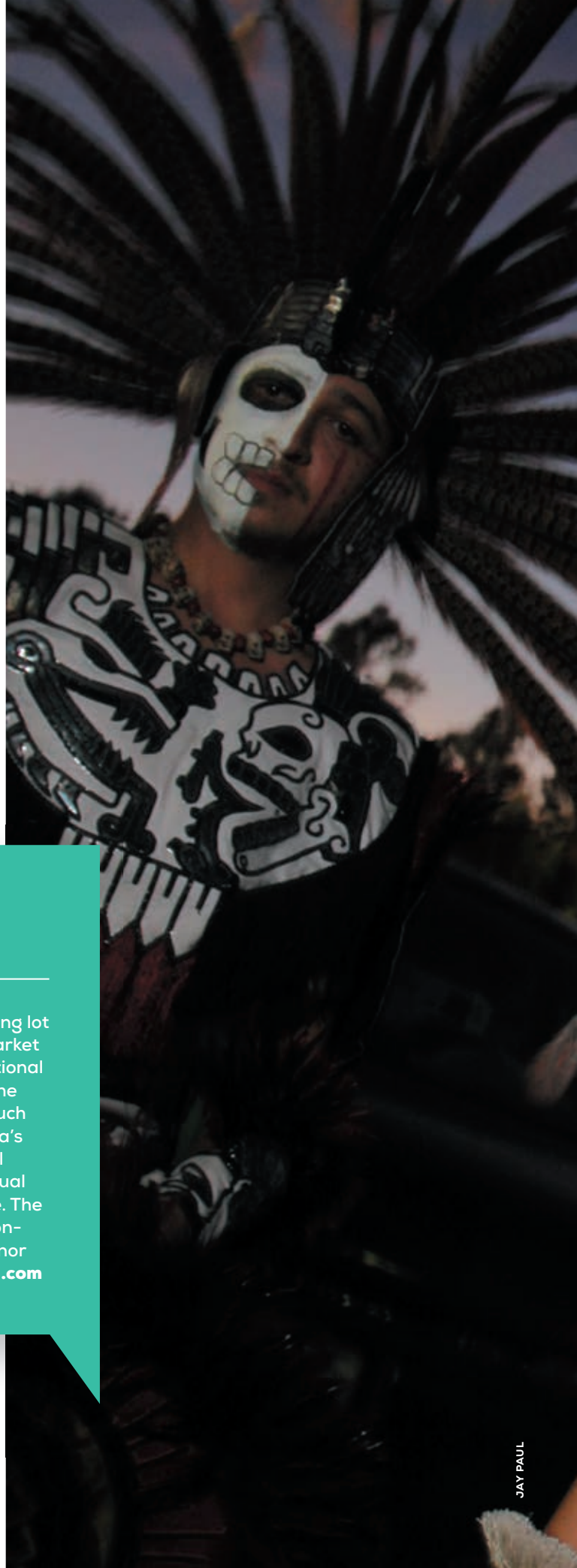


# MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE

*From ukulele performances to street parties, Richmond offers plenty of unexpected surprises*

## LA MILPA DAY OF THE DEAD CELEBRATION

Once a year, on the first day of November, the parking lot of Chesterfield's La Milpa Mexican Restaurant & Market is turned into a cultural mecca in honor of the traditional Hispanic holiday Día de los Muertos, or the Day of the Dead. The celebration includes traditional dishes, such as sweet bread and empanadas, served by La Milpa's staff; performances by dancers in Aztec ceremonial costumes; a parade; and a Mariachi band. This annual event, first held in 2001, attracts about 500 people. The festival also includes a blessing of the market and on-site creations of ofrendas, private altars built to honor deceased loved ones. **804.276.3391 or [lamilparva.com](http://lamilparva.com)**











## BREAKAWAY RVA

Sometimes one of the best ways to build community is through something as simple as a bicycle ride. Breakaway RVA was founded by a group of passionate people who aim to turn Richmond into a bike-friendly city. The organization hosts free monthly group rides April through October that take riders through various parts of the city. The rides always end with a surprise treat, whether it's live music, beer, an interesting speaker or something else entirely. The pre-planned routes are family-friendly and accessible for all skill levels. [breakawayrva.com](http://breakawayrva.com)



## ASHLAND STREET PARTIES

Party for a purpose by attending the Ashland Street Parties — held throughout the warm weather season as a way to give the community a reason to dance in the street. The organizers wanted to create a music program with live entertainment and food and drink vendors to gather people to enjoy their evenings, meet new friends and renew old friendships. Over the years, the parties have raised more than \$50,000 to benefit the Town of Ashland and several area nonprofits. Plus, don't miss the annual Ashland Amtrak Santa Train the first weekend in December, which travels to historic Williamsburg with Santa and Mrs. Claus. [ashlandstreetparties.com](http://ashlandstreetparties.com)





## < UNTOLD RVA

An urban exploration tour company, Richmond's own Untold RVA is built to inspire those in search of an alternative view of the city's hidden history and secret treasures of a bygone era. Most popular is the citywide Self Determination tour, which allows you to choose your own adventure through a network of Untold RVA's exclusive historical pod markers and street art installations. This guided tour explores Richmond's underground slavery resistance movement, which survived before and during the Civil War, despite years of hiding in plain sight. **804.277.8116** (press No. 13) or [untoldrva.com](http://untoldrva.com)

## UKEFEST VIRGINIA 2017 AT THE CULTURAL ARTS CENTER AT GLEN ALLEN >

Featuring some of the best ukulele musicians on the East Coast, the annual UkeFest in November offers spirited entertainment and educational workshops for skilled musicians and beginners. Past performers have included Grammy-Award winner Marcy Marxer; musicians and publishers of ukulele songbooks Jim & Liz Beloff; and Mim, known for her online music store. Workshop topics include fingerpicking, chorded melodies, practice techniques, moveable chords and more. The event also includes community jam sessions that are open to the public, as well as raffle drawings. Don't forget to pick up the year's exclusive UkeFest T-shirt. [ukefestva.com](http://ukefestva.com)





# CHOOSE YOUR SOUNDTRACK

## COUNTRY



DAVID PARRISH

### THE OLD DOMINION BARN DANCE ||

Richmond's original Barn Dance was a '50s country and western showcase broadcast on WRVA. Catch this newly revived variety show at The Beacon Theatre in Hopewell.

[facebook.com/OldDominionBarnDance](https://facebook.com/OldDominionBarnDance)

### K95 COUNTRYFEST ||

The area's biggest country music festival has featured the likes of Alabama, Randy Travis, Sugarland, Trace Adkins and more. It's presented at Innsbrook's Servpro of Richmond Pavilion each July. [k95countryfest.com](http://k95countryfest.com)

## CLASSICAL

### CHAMBER MUSIC SOCIETY OF CENTRAL VIRGINIA ||

CMSCVA presents chamber music across the region, including free concerts at the Richmond Public Library's main branch and a Baroque series at the Wilton House Museum. [cmscva.org](http://cmscva.org)

**EIGHTH BLACKBIRD ||** The Grammy-award winning Eighth Blackbird has been the long-time ensemble-in-residence at the University of Richmond. This experimental group pushes boundaries. [eighthblackbird.org](http://eighthblackbird.org)



SAVERIO TRUGLIA/COURTESY EIGHTH BLACKBIRD

## JAZZ



JON-PHILLIP SHERIDAN  
© VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS

**DOMINION JAZZ CAFÉ ||** This upscale weekly concert series at the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts' Best Café is free, and spotlights an eclectic lineup of local jazz ensembles and vocalists. It's co-sponsored by the Richmond Jazz Society. [vmfa.museum](http://vmfa.museum)

**BRIAN JONES ||** He's the prolific drummer, bandleader, music teacher (and Theresa Pollak Award winner) who has long been at the center of the local jazz scene. [brianjones.bandcamp.com](http://brianjones.bandcamp.com)

## ROCK/INDIE ROCK

**LAMB OF GOD ||** The Grammy-nominated LoG excels in an accelerated style of heavy metal that has won them Gold records and a rabid fan base. [lamb-of-god.com](http://lamb-of-god.com)



GREGORY GENDRON/COURTESY EGGHUNT RECORDS

**EGGHUNT RECORDS ||** This Richmond-based label has become the area's indie-rock touchstone, winning national attention for releasing new discs by acclaimed Richmond-area performers like Lucy Dacus, Avers, White Laces and Clair Morgan. [egghuntrecords.org](http://egghuntrecords.org)

## HIP-HOP

**THE ART OF NOISE ||** Overseen by longtime area DJ Lonnie B, this irregularly held showcase of old-school hip-hop, presented at The National, has been called the best party in Richmond. [lonnieb.com](http://lonnieb.com)

**EPIC FEST ||** This annual multi-day festival features the best in local and national hip-hop – everyone from Suffolk native (now big-time producer) Lex Luger to Richmond's own ace rapper Nickelus F. [slapdashrva.com](http://slapdashrva.com)



MARC CHEATHAM

*From nationally recognized artists to concerts drawing thousands of people, Richmond is steadily evolving into a music destination. Here's why:*

COMPILED BY LOCAL MUSIC AND ARTS WRITER **DON HARRISON**



**TONY JACKSON ||** An up-and-coming country singer – and the former leader of the band, Jackson Ward – who turned heads this past year with his splendid, honey-voiced recording of George Jones' "The Grand Tour." One to watch.

[tonyjacksonmusic.com](http://tonyjacksonmusic.com)

#### **THE BEACON THEATRE ||**

Hopewell's newly restored grand moviehouse plays host to a wide variety of rock, folk and tribute band performances, but has become the region's epicenter for touring country music artists. [thebeacontheatreva.com](http://thebeacontheatreva.com)



#### **CLASSICAL REVOLUTION RVA ||**

Led by violinist Ellen Cockerham Riccio, this group of talented string musicians takes classical works to the people by performing in restaurants, cafés and galleries. [classicalrevolutionrva.com](http://classicalrevolutionrva.com)



ROBERT SCOTT/COURTESY CLASSICAL REVOLUTION RVA

#### **RICHMOND SYMPHONY ||**

The Symphony consists of 70 professional players and a 150-voice chorus performing symphonies and Masterworks concerts in the Carpenter Theatre and assorted area venues. [richmondsymphony.com](http://richmondsymphony.com)

#### **RICHMOND JAZZ SOCIETY ||**

Dedicated to honoring the historic importance of jazz, the RJS sponsors concerts and events throughout the year, including their Guest Educators series. [vajazz.org](http://vajazz.org)

**EMILIO'S ||** Tapas restaurant by day, intimate jazz venue by night, Emilio's is Richmond's go-to spot for traditional and soft jazz, Latin music and blues. It features music most evenings, including a popular Monday Open Mic night. [emiliosrva.net](http://emiliosrva.net)



ASH DANIEL



JAY PAUL

**STRANGE MATTER ||** It attracts the best in contemporary loud music. Want to see a new punk, indie-rock or metal group in an intimate space before they hit it big? This is the place. [strangematterrva.com](http://strangematterrva.com)

**MATTHEW E. WHITE ||** He's the bearded singer, songwriter and bandleader responsible for three nationally hailed albums of original big-band pop and neo-soul, released on the local Spacebomb label. [matthewewhite.tumblr.com](http://matthewewhite.tumblr.com)

**THE CHEATS MOVEMENT ||** Marc Cheatham's website charts Richmond's hip-hop scene and goes behind the music with social commentary and news about art and culture, produces a local podcast, and helps to sponsor hip-hop shows and DJ nights at local clubs. [thecheatsmovement.com](http://thecheatsmovement.com)



**OHBLIV ||** He's the producer (real name Bradford Caudle) responsible for some of the most creative hip-hop and experimental dance music coming out of RVA. His live performances can summon up raucous, beat-skipping pandemonium. [ohbliv.bandcamp.com](http://ohbliv.bandcamp.com)



MARC CHEATHAM





## NOON CHILDREN'S MUSEUM OF RICHMOND – SHORT PUMP

The little ones, age 8 and younger, will love the interactive and educational exhibits that encourage learning while they play. [c-mor.org](http://c-mor.org)

## 11 A.M. KINGS DOMINION

More than 60 rides, shows and attractions make this amusement park a must-visit destination. New this year is the expanded Planet Snoopy kids' area including three new rides. Be sure to allot a half day or full day! [kingsdominion.com](http://kingsdominion.com)

## 10 A.M. G-FORCE KARTS

This quarter-mile indoor go-cart track with four skill levels of racing provides thrills for all ages. Plan some extra time to experience laser tag, paintball and archery tag, all at the same location. [gforcekarts.com](http://gforcekarts.com)

## 9 A.M. POLE GREEN PARK

With sand volleyball courts, walking trails that wind through the woods, playgrounds and horseshoe pits, there's plenty to keep your gang entertained. The kids will enjoy the skate park. [hanovercounty.gov/parks-and-rec/pole-green-park](http://hanovercounty.gov/parks-and-rec/pole-green-park)



## 8 A.M. EARLY BIRD BISCUIT CO.

Biscuits have quickly become a staple and favorite during any meal in the River City. Grab a classic buttermilk biscuit at this made-from-scratch destination or try one of the biscuit flavors of the day. [earlybirdbiscuit.com](http://earlybirdbiscuit.com)

# A DAY WITH THE FAM

*Between the scenic James River, cheetahs at the Metro Richmond Zoo, and experiments at the Science Museum of Virginia, there's fun to be found around the clock. Use these suggestions to plan your own fun-filled day. (Some activities require multiple hours to experience fully.)*

## 7 P.M. BELLE ISLE PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE

There's no better way to cap off the day than to check out the view from this suspended bridge that connects to Belle Isle from Tredegar Street. Be sure to take in the river rapids and some of the historic sites and wooded trails on the island. [jamesriverpark.org](http://jamesriverpark.org)



FROM TOP: RODDY HOGG  
PHOTOGRAPHY/COURTESY  
G-FORCE KARTS; NIKODEMAS  
REIKALAS; CENTER: ASH DANIEL

### 1 P.M. THE DAILY KITCHEN & BAR

This organic and all-natural eatery serves up healthier options using local ingredients. An out-of-the-box kid's menu includes options such as a black bean quesadilla and edamame. [thedailykitchenandbar.com](http://thedailykitchenandbar.com)



### 2 P.M. SCIENCE MUSEUM OF VIRGINIA

See the giant SR-71 Blackbird jet suspended from the ceiling at the museum's newest exhibition, "Speed," or take-in a movie on the 76-foot, high-definition screen in the museum's IMAX Dome. [smv.org](http://smv.org)



### 3 P.M. HENRICUS HISTORICAL PARK

Immerse yourselves in Colonial history and the culture of the Powhatan Indians at this outdoor living-history museum that re-creates the second successful English settlement in America. [henricus.org](http://henricus.org)

### 4 P.M. METRO RICHMOND ZOO

What's cuter than a baby cheetah? As it turns out, not much — Richmonders can't get enough of these little cubs in the zoo's breeding facility, there's even a live "Cheetah Cam" available online. With more than 2,000 animals, be sure to plan extra time for the full zoo experience. [metrorichmondzoo.com](http://metrorichmondzoo.com)



### 5 P.M. TAZZA KITCHEN ALVERSER PLAZA

Grab a slice of pizza at this Midlothian spot serving options including cauliflower and kale, spicy sausage and black pepper honey, and prosciutto and pepperoni. Or go freestyle and create your own pie using the restaurant's locally sourced ingredients. [tazzakitchen.com](http://tazzakitchen.com)

### 6 P.M. GELATI CELESTI BON AIR

What complements pizza better than ice cream? Handmade using Italian equipment, this thick and creamy frozen treat is available in 24 flavors, including cherry vanilla, chocolate decadence, and salted caramel. Plus, more than 85 flavors are rotated through the menu year-round. [gelatiicecream.com](http://gelatiicecream.com)





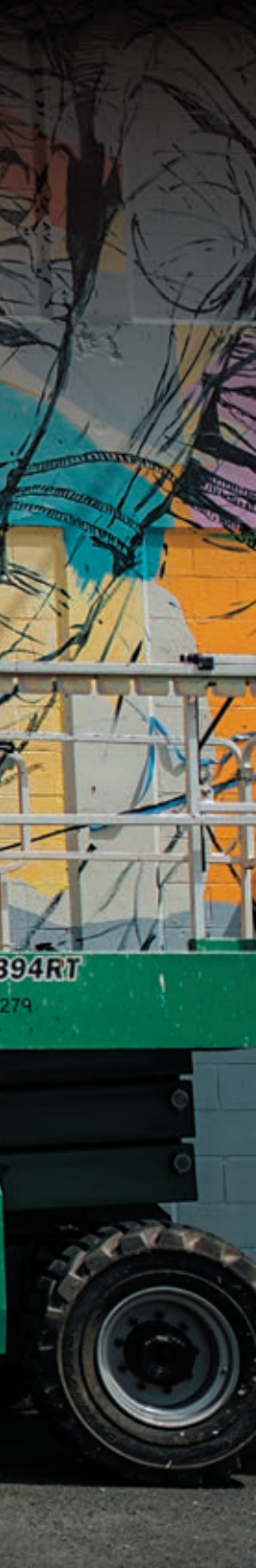
# CREATIVE SPARK

*As Richmond's new Institute for Contemporary Art opens, it's just one of numerous art experiences to be had throughout the region.*

## RVA STREET ART FESTIVAL

This three-day celebration of art and culture was co-founded in 2012 by muralist Ed Trask and then-Councilman Jon Baliles. Street and graffiti artists from the area and abroad converge, usually in April, on often gritty, less-visited parts of town to bring them to vivid life. The assortment of food, brews and performances make the RVA Street Art Festival a joyous occasion. [rvastreetart.com](http://rvastreetart.com)





FROM TOP: COURTESY JOHN TYLER  
COMMUNITY COLLEGE; ARTS IN THE  
ALLEY; COURTESY VCU

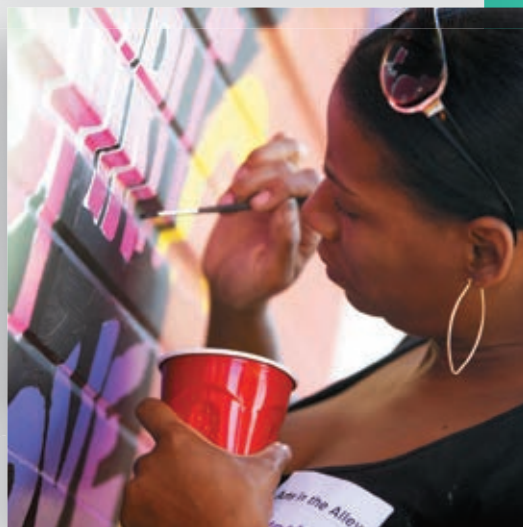
## FOOL FOR ART 10 A.M. TO 4 P.M. APRIL 22

In its 12th year, this free public festival at John Tyler Community College's Midlothian campus attracts from 5,000 to 7,000 people to enjoy arts, crafts, food and displays of various creative disciplines such as welding and oil painting. The event features visual arts, music, performance, charity competitions and science, technology, engineering and mathematics-related activities. **804.594.1527 or [jtcc.edu](http://jtcc.edu)**



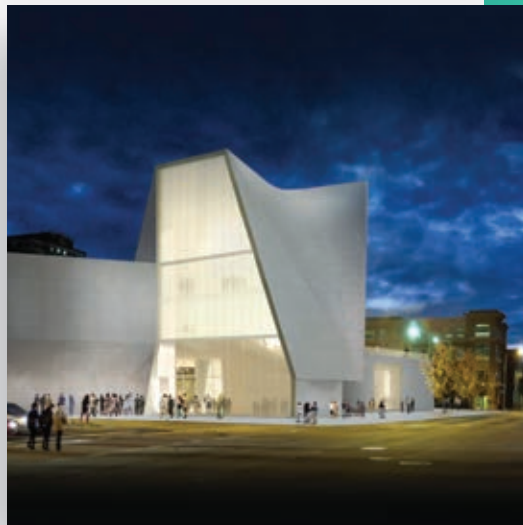
## ARTOBERVA

Richmond's CultureWorks, a nonprofit agency that advocates on behalf of the arts and culture community, launched this arts awareness month in October 2016. Some 150 organizations participate in this celebration of what makes life better and beautiful for all of us. The National Endowment for the Arts in 2012 concluded that only a third of Americans attend an arts or cultural event in any given year. "We need to get the attention of people who don't usually come out," says CultureWorks program associate Terry Menefee Gau. **804.340.5280 or [artoberva.com](http://artoberva.com)**



## VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE FOR CONTEMPORARY ART

The gleaming building stands as a beacon and exclamation mark at Belvidere and Broad streets. Scheduled to open in fall 2017, the non-collecting exhibition space will bring to Richmond a pipeline of contemporary art from here and elsewhere. The \$41 million, Stephen Holl-designed building contains galleries for large installations and an auditorium for performance and film. The ICA sits at an important gateway and at the top of the Broad Street First Friday Art Walk and Gallery Row. **804.828.2823 or [ica.vcu.edu](http://ica.vcu.edu)**





## ASHLAND CHALK WALK MAY 6

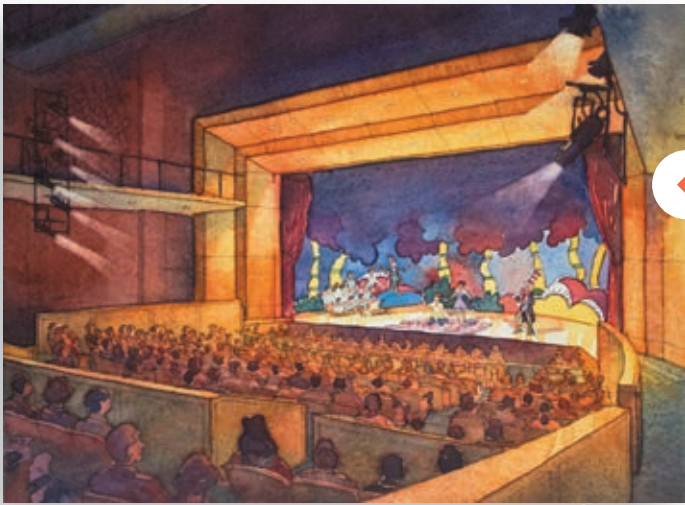
The Ashland Main Street Association hatched this idea in 2009 to bring art to the streets (and sidewalks) — literally. All ages are invited to participate in creating concrete canvases outside the library. About 60 artists come out in addition to young people. A street party follows. **804.301.6913** or [mainstreetashland.org](http://mainstreetashland.org)



## RVA CLAY JUNE 3-4

In 2016, Clayworks Supplies collaborated to create a free self-guided tour of more than 20 ceramics and clay studios in New Kent, Henrico and Chesterfield counties, and Richmond. Enjoy the second year of this event with many of the locations offering demonstrations and refreshments. **804.918.7722**. For a map of the locations, visit [rvaclay.com](http://rvaclay.com) or follow on Facebook.





## W. BAXTER PERKINSON JR. CENTER FOR THE ARTS

This 23,000-square-foot multi-purpose facility was scheduled to break ground in 2016. Perkinson, a local dentist, artist and philanthropist, pledged \$1 million to the project. Hugh Cline, chairman of the Chesterfield Center for the Arts Foundation board of directors, says the center should be open by the beginning of 2018. The center's primary auditorium will seat 350, and Perkinson's contribution will allow for an art gallery separated from the main lobby with its own entrance and hours. **804.748.5555** or [artschesterfieldva.org](http://artschesterfieldva.org)

## INLIGHT RICHMOND

All is bright in the city for one night in November through the efforts of 1708 Gallery, an artist-run nonprofit space for new art founded almost 40 years ago. The curated and competitive InLight exhibition has brought works of illumination, sound and video to different parts of town, all created and installed by regional and national artists. Kicking off with a parade of hand-made lanterns, this year InLight returns to Broad Street. **804.643.1708** or [1708gallery.org](http://1708gallery.org)







# Amazing **RVA**

LOVE WHERE YOU LIVE

LIVE RICHMOND

For 26 years,  
**RE/MAX Commonwealth**  
has fulfilled the dreams of  
buyers and sellers  
right here in the River City.  
For experience you can trust  
and solid customer service,  
talk to one of our agents today.

**RE/MAX**  
COMMONWEALTH  
Founded 1990

Chris Johnson Flickr: cpjRVA

7201 Glen Forest Drive, Suite 104  
Richmond, VA 23226  
804.288.5000  
[www.HomesInRichmond.com](http://www.HomesInRichmond.com)

200 Westgate Parkway, Suite 102  
Richmond, VA 23233  
804.360.5200

2226 West Main Street  
Richmond, VA 23220  
804.353.4455

1231 Alverser Drive  
Midlothian, VA 23113  
804.794.2150  
[www.RVAhomes.com](http://www.RVAhomes.com)

9401 Courthouse Road, Suite 200  
Chesterfield, VA 23832  
804.777.9001

Each office independently owned and operated.  
2017 RE/MAX Commonwealth Marketing Department.



# NO NEED TO CALL / SCHEDULE YOUR NEXT VISIT ONLINE.



HCA Virginia Physicians offers the region's most robust online appointment scheduling system. You can book an appointment anytime, from anywhere. And with our more than 100 providers and 40 locations in Central Virginia, you'll find the care you need close to everywhere you live, work, and play. It's easy—just click, pick and book.



BOOK YOUR NEXT APPOINTMENT AT [HCAVABOOKONLINE.COM](https://hca.vabookonline.com)



# FOLLOW THE FESTS

*Exciting events and fantastic festivals are available year-round.*

## A SAMPLING OF EVENTS



**APRIL 28-30**

### NASCAR

Day racing returns for a second year to Richmond International Raceway, making it an excursion for the family. Kids will love the side-by-side racing, and parents can watch NASCAR's top drivers compete in the Toyota Owners 400. **866.455.7223** or [rir.com](http://rir.com).



**MAY 13**

### A TASTE OF NEW KENT

Just east of Richmond on the grounds of New Kent Winery, visitors can sample vintages from a variety of vineyards, plus food, crafts, music and carriage rides. Sponsored by the New Kent Chamber of Commerce. **804.966.8581** or [atasteofnewkent.com](http://atasteofnewkent.com).



**MAY 13**

### VCU HEALTH CAP2CAP

Explore historic Route 5 between Richmond and Williamsburg on the new Virginia Capital Trail — a paved, dedicated 52-mile bike trail. This is a ride, not a race, with vendors and entertainment available. **804.788.6453** or [virginiacapitaltrail.org/cap2cap-ride](http://virginiacapitaltrail.org/cap2cap-ride).

**JUNE 3**

### ASHLAND STRAWBERRY FAIRE

A local favorite since 1982, this festival fills the town with strawberry treats and 300-plus booths featuring food, antiques, arts and crafts, and information about local businesses and nonprofits. A Kids' Zone has games and fun for the smaller set. **Streets adjacent to Randolph-Macon College. Free.** [ashland-strawberryfaire.com](http://ashland-strawberryfaire.com).



## AUG. 10-13 RICHMOND JAZZ FESTIVAL

A joyful display of jazz, funk, soul, and R&B is on multiple stages at one of the largest music festivals on the East Coast. A celebration of music and culture, the festival draws nationally and internationally known artists. **Grounds of Maymont and other city venues.** [jazzatmaymont.com](http://jazzatmaymont.com).



## JULY 8 HANOVER TOMATO FESTIVAL

This county's famous fruit is honored at its harvest peak during this event. Recipe contests and tomato dishes galore are found alongside musical entertainment, rides, vendors and a petting zoo. **Pole Green Park. Free.** [hanovertomatofestival.com](http://hanovertomatofestival.com).



## SEPT. 8-9 NASCAR

Take part in a 25-plus year tradition of night racing as competitors battle it out during "One Last Race to Make the Chase" for the Sprint Cup. The weekend kicks off Friday night with the Virginia529 College Savings 250. **Richmond International Raceway.** 866.455.7223 or [rir.com](http://rir.com).

## SEPT. 23-24 PUBLIC DAYS

Step aboard the Godspeed, a replica 17th-century ship from Jamestown, at this annual celebration of the 1611 founding of the Citie of Henricus. Experience living history through re-enactments, interpreters, military drills, crafters and artisans and period children's games. **Henricus Historical Park. Free (\$5 parking).** 804.748.1611 or [henricus.org](http://henricus.org).



**OCT. 7-8**

**SECOND STREET FESTIVAL**

Jackson Ward, the neighborhood once known as the “Harlem of the South” is the site for this celebration of history and culture. Enjoy multiple music stages, food vendors and a marketplace. **Second Street.**

**Free. 804.788.6466 or [venturerichmond.com/events](http://venturerichmond.com/events).**



**SEPT. 30 (TENTATIVE)  
PRIDEFEST 2017**

Celebrating unity and diversity, this annual event features dozens of vendors, food and music in an atmosphere welcoming to all. Sponsored by nonprofit Virginia Pride and usually held the last Saturday in September. **Brown’s Island.** **Free. 804.592.1093 or [vapride.org](http://vapride.org).**

**SEPT.-OCT.**

**MID-LOTHIAN  
MINES CONCERT  
SERIES**

Outdoor music is more enjoyable in a beautiful setting. This Saturday evening series takes place on a 44-acre nature preserve, the site of a former coal mine and railroad line — the second commercial line built in the U.S. **Mid-Lothian Mines Park.** **Free. 804.796.7075 or [midlomines.org](http://midlomines.org).**



FROM LEFT: ERIC RUSSELL; PEPPY JONES; VENTURE RICHMOND;  
COURTESY RICHMOND FOLK FESTIVAL

**OCT. 13-15**

**RICHMOND  
FOLK FESTIVAL**

Locals know this is the place to be in the fall. With performances ranging from bluegrass to gospel to jazz on stages positioned throughout a walkable area, attendees can hear music they love and discover sounds they never expected. A hearty food selection rounds out the experience. **Historic Tredegar to Brown’s Island. Free. 804.788.6466 or [richmondfolkfestival.org](http://richmondfolkfestival.org).**

**NOV. 11**

## HOPS IN THE PARK

This one-of-a-kind festival offers a gathering of breweries, meaderies and cideries in the historic setting of the former Citie of Henricus. Additional features are the Virginia Grown Farmers Market, food vendors, art gallery and live music. **Henricus Historical Park**. Free (\$5 parking). 804.748.1611 or hopsinthepark.com.



**OCT. TBA**

## THE VIRGINIA HOPS & HARVEST FESTIVAL

Here's a festival that puts craft beer front and center, with 20-plus breweries and live music, arts and crafts, and food trucks, all on the grounds of Virginia's largest state park. **Pocahontas State Park**. Free. vahopsfest.com.

**NOV. TBA**

## DOMINION CHARITY CLASSIC

Part of the PGA Champions Tour (players age 50 and older), this tournament returns for a second year with competitors vying for a spot in the Charles Schwab Playoff Series. **The Country Club of Virginia**. 804.234.8840 or dominioncharityclassic.com.



**NOV. 24-JAN. 8, 2018**

## DOMINION GARDENFEST OF LIGHTS

Appealing to all ages, this holiday tradition is a unique way to enjoy the outdoors with family and friends. The gardens are transformed with half a million lights and hand-crafted botanical decorations. **Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden**. 804.262.9887 or lewisginter.org.

## SEPT. TBA FESTIVAL OF INDIA

Two days of food, culture and shopping. **Greater Richmond Convention Center**. Free. 804.346.9954 or thefestivalofindia.org.

## OCT. 7 RVA MAKERFEST

Celebrates creativity and ingenuity by bringing together local maker communities for interactive demonstrations. **rvmakerfest.com**.

## OCT. 28-29 CENTRAL VIRGINIA CELTIC FESTIVAL AND HIGHLAND GAMES

Research your family's heritage or check out the U.S. Celtic Scottish Athletic Competition. **Richmond International Raceway**. 804.356.1093 or vacelticfestival.com. →

the Trail of Enslaved Africans in observance of Juneteenth National Freedom Day. Free. 804.644.3900 or efsinc.org.

**JUNE-AUG.  
DOGWOOD  
DELL FESTIVAL  
OF THE ARTS**  
A variety of performances in picturesque outdoor settings. **Byrd Park**. Free. 804.646.1031 or richmondgov.com/parks.

**AUG. 19 DOWN  
HOME FAMILY  
REUNION**  
Celebrate African-American folk life with music, dance, children's events, a Heritage Market and more. Free. 804.644.3900 or efsinc.org.

or richmondartsin  
thepark.com.

**MAY 20 ASIAN  
AMERICAN  
CELEBRATION**  
Elegant performances, traditional music, arts and authentic Asian cuisine. **Greater Richmond Convention Center**. Free. aasocv.org.

**JUNE 16-17  
JUNETEENTH,  
A FREEDOM  
CELEBRATION**  
Sponsored by the **Elegba Folklore Society**, the event features a symposium, performances, children's activities, the Freedom Market and a torch-lit night walk on

performances and more. **rvastreetart.com**.

**MAY 6 ¿QUE PASA?  
AND CINCO DE  
MAYO FESTIVAL  
OF VIRGINIA**  
An annual celebration of Hispanic culture, hosted by the Virginia Hispanic Chamber of Commerce. **Canal Walk**. 804.378.4099 or quepasafestival.com.

**MAY 6-7 ARTS  
IN THE PARK**  
Everything from weavings to fine art by more than 450 artists. **Byrd Park**. Free. 804.353.8198

**UNIVERSITY AND  
UNIVERSITY OF  
RICHMOND'S  
FRENCH FILM  
FESTIVAL**  
Features North American premieres, with appearances by directors and actors. **Byrd Theatre**. 804.827.3456 or frenchfilm.us.

**APRIL TBA RVA  
STREET ART  
FESTIVAL**  
Local artists share their vision through murals, lighting installations, sculpture, musical

## ARTS AND CULTURE

**MONTHLY FIRST  
FRIDAYS**  
Downtown art galleries unveil new exhibits the first Friday of each month. **ART 180, Elegba Folklore Society, Gallery5, 1708 Gallery and more**. Free. rvafirstfridays.com.

**MARCH 27-  
APRIL 2 VIRGINIA  
COMMONWEALTH**



## Plan your adventure in Henrico County.



### Bring the family to Henrico and you'll find something for everyone.

Located adjacent to Richmond, Henrico County boasts world-class shopping, dining, history, arts, sports and more. No wonder people come for a visit and keep coming back for more. See what's in store for you at [VisitHenrico.com](http://VisitHenrico.com).

*Visit*  
**Henrico**  
COUNTY



## It's your art. OPEN 365



### SPECIAL EXHIBITIONS

**The Rachel Lambert Mellon Collection of JEAN SCHLUMBERGER**  
Feb 10–Jun 18, 2017

**YVES SAINT LAURENT: The Perfection of Style**  
May 6–Aug 27, 2017

**TO BE ANNOUNCED**  
Nov 18, 2017–Mar 11, 2018

**VMFA**

VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS

Richmond | 804.340.1400 | [www.VMFA.museum](http://www.VMFA.museum)

### NOV. TBA INLIGHT RICHMOND

Unique public exhibition of light-based art and performances presented by 1708 Gallery along Broad Street. 804.643.1708 or [1708gallery.org/inlight](http://1708gallery.org/inlight).

### FAMILY FUN

#### APRIL 1 KIDS' CARNIBALL 2017

This year's theme: Destination Greece. Enjoy games, storytelling and more. *Children's Museum of Richmond-Central*. 804.474.7000 or [c-mor.org](http://c-mor.org).

#### APRIL 14–OCT. 15 BUTTERFLIES LIVE!

Get up-close and personal as hundreds of butterflies flutter around you in the conservatory. *Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden*. 804.262.9887 or [lewisginter.org](http://lewisginter.org).

#### AUG. 25–SEPT. 2 CHESTERFIELD COUNTY FAIR

Live music, a petting zoo and more. *Chesterfield County Fairgrounds*. 804.768.0148 or [chesterfieldcountyfair.org](http://chesterfieldcountyfair.org).

#### SEPT. 29–OCT. 8 STATE FAIR OF VIRGINIA

Midway rides, shows, exhibits, animals and more. *Meadow Event Park*. 804.994.2800 or [statefairva.org](http://statefairva.org).

### FOOD & SPIRITS

#### MARCH 8–12 VIRGINIA WINE EXPO

Celebrating its 10th anniversary, with international guest region Spain and Portugal. *Greater Richmond Convention Center*. 804.349.6909 or [virginiawineexpo.com](http://virginiawineexpo.com).

#### MARCH 25–26 CHURCH HILL IRISH FESTIVAL

Enjoy live bands and local craft beer. *St. Patrick's Catholic*

*Church*. 804.356.1093 or [churchhillirishfestival.com](http://churchhillirishfestival.com).

#### APRIL 24–30 RICHMOND RESTAURANT WEEK

Dozens of fine-dining restaurants will offer fixed menus at a set price with a portion of the proceeds benefiting FeedMore. *richmondrestaurantweek.com*.

#### MAY 19–21 LEBANESE FOOD FESTIVAL

Enjoy roasted lamb, falafel and baklava, plus music and dancing. *St. Anthony Maronite Church*. Free. 804.270.7234 or [stanthonymaronitechurch.org](http://stanthonymaronitechurch.org).

#### JUNE 1–4 RICHMOND GREEK FESTIVAL

Fill up on moussaka, pastitsio, souvlaki and baklava while watching traditional Greek dances. *Saints Constantine and Helen Greek Orthodox Cathedral*. Free. 804.358.5996 or [greekfestival.com](http://greekfestival.com).

#### JUNE 4 BROAD APPÉTIT

A diverse group of 100 local chefs and growers set up shop downtown, offering samples for \$3. *Broad Street between Henry and Adams streets*. Free. [broadappetit.com](http://broadappetit.com).

#### JUNE 18 BACON FESTIVAL

Local restaurants and food trucks offer all things bacon. *17th Street Farmers Market*. 804.646.8311 or [enrichmond.org](http://enrichmond.org).

#### AUG. 11–12 FILIPINO FESTIVAL

Enjoy pancit, lumpia, adobo and halo-halo along with dance, bands and entertainment. *Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Church*. Free. 804.262.7315 or [filipinofestival.org](http://filipinofestival.org).

#### AUG. 13 CARYTOWN WATERMELON FESTIVAL

Sidewalk sales, live music and lots of

The Abundance of Nature (detail), circa 1855, Severin Rosen (American, 1815–1872), J. Harwood and Louise B. Cochran, Fund for American Art.

watermelon. Carytown.  
Free. [carytownrvra.org](http://carytownrvra.org).

#### **AUG. 19 HANOVER FIREFIGHTERS CRAB FEAST**

Come out for crabs and good causes: the Muscular Dystrophy Association and The Old-Dominion Professional Firefighters Burn Foundation. Hanover/Cold Harbor Ruritan Park. Free. 804.365.6195 or [hanoverfirefighterscrabfeast.com](http://hanoverfirefighterscrabfeast.com).

#### **SEPT. 8-10 ARMENIAN FOOD FESTIVAL**

A tradition for more than 55 years, featuring authentic cuisine, music and dancing. St. James Armenian Church. Free. 804.282.3818 or [stjamesva.org](http://stjamesva.org).

#### **OCT. 23-29 RICHMOND RESTAURANT WEEK**

Dozens of fine-dining restaurants will offer fixed menus at a set price with a portion of the proceeds benefiting FeedMore. [richmondrestaurantweek.com](http://richmondrestaurantweek.com).

#### **NOV. 1-4 CAPITAL ALE HOUSE NATIONAL BEER EXPO**

Craft beer and food event celebrating artisan-made brews and Richmond's cultural and culinary offerings. [nationalbeerexpo.com](http://nationalbeerexpo.com).

#### **NOV. 2-5 FIRE, FLOUR & FORK**

A food-lover's dream: collaborative dinners, food- and drink-themed tours and events, demos and classes, talks and more. 804.840.5318 or [fireflourandfork.com](http://fireflourandfork.com).

#### **NOV. 4 BRUNSWICK STEW & STOUT FESTIVAL**

Enjoy hearty tastes of the season with samples from dozens of Virginia stew-masters and breweries. 17th Street Farmers Market. Free. [www.richmondgov.com/farmersmarket](http://www.richmondgov.com/farmersmarket).

## **HISTORIC HAPPENINGS**

#### **JUNE 4-SEPT. 3 "GIVE ME LIBERTY" RE-ENACTMENT**

Sit among the founding fathers as "Patrick Henry" delivers his "Give me liberty or give me death" speech. Every Sunday between Memorial Day and Labor Day, and on the Fourth of July. \$5 suggested donation. 804.648.5015 or [historicstjohnschurch.org](http://historicstjohnschurch.org).

#### **OCT. 7 EPPINGTON HERITAGE DAY**

Experience a day in the 1700s with costumed interpreters, tours, games, carriage rides and more. Eppington Plantation. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. 804.751.4946 or [visitchesterfieldva.com](http://visitchesterfieldva.com).

## **HOLIDAY CELEBRATIONS**

#### **APRIL 16 EASTER ON PARADE**

More than 10,000 people and dogs converge on Monument Avenue on Easter Sunday. Free. 804.788.6466 or [venturerichmond.com](http://venturerichmond.com).

#### **NOV. 24-DEC. 24 LEGENDARY SANTA**

Kids can visit Santa Claus and explore holidays around the world in a Holiday Village. Children's Museum of Richmond-Central. 804.474.7000 or [c-mor.org](http://c-mor.org).

#### **NOV. 30- DEC. 3 BIZARRE BAZAAR'S 42ND CHRISTMAS COLLECTION**

Richmond's largest gift show features gourmet foods, arts and crafts, and more. Richmond Raceway Complex. 804.673.7015 or [thebizarrebazaar.com](http://thebizarrebazaar.com).

#### **NOV.-JAN. THE RINK AT WEST BROAD VILLAGE**

An outdoor rink in Short Pump offers skating within steps of dining and shopping →

Connecting people to America's past  
through the unparalleled story of Virginia



# VHS

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

**OPEN DAILY**  
Mon–Sun, 10 to 5

428 North Boulevard  
Richmond, Virginia 23220

[www.vahistorical.org](http://www.vahistorical.org)  
804.358.4901

*Closed: New Year's Day, Easter Sunday, Thanksgiving and Christmas Day*



## Bellwood Flea Market

Virginia's Largest  
Outdoor Flea Market  
Since 1970

**Open Saturday and Sunday Year-Round**  
(weather permitting)

**9201 Jefferson Davis Hwy. Richmond, VA 23237**  
Take I-95 South of Richmond to Exit 64 – Willis Rd., then West for 1/2-mile  
**(804) 275-1187 or (800) 793-0707**





*Elements*  
OF CARYTOWN

**NATURAL, ORGANIC AND LUXURY**  
CRUELTY-FREE BATH, BODY & SKINCARE BRANDS




Central Virginia's  
Exclusive Retailer of  
Erno Laszlo Products



**3425 West Cary Street**  
**804.340.2900**  
**ElementsBeautyShop.com**



*The 1500s are  
only 15 minutes away!*

Visit a Tudor manor  
house built in England  
in the 1500s, brought to  
Richmond and now a  
stately house museum  
with art, furniture,  
& beautiful gardens.

*Open for tours 6 days a week.  
For current information on public programs,  
check the calendar at [agecrofthall.org](http://agecrofthall.org)*

**AGECROFT HALL & GARDENS**

4305 SULGRAVE RD / RICHMOND, VA (804) 353-4241



## Welcome to Wilton

Tours • Exhibitions  
Concerts • Lectures

215 S. Wilton Road  
Richmond, VA 23226  
[www.wiltonhousemuseum.org](http://www.wiltonhousemuseum.org)

options. 804.221.4242  
or [westbroadvillageicerink.com](http://westbroadvillageicerink.com).

### NOV.-JAN. TACKY LIGHTS TOURS

More than 65 homes participate in this annual Richmond tradition of over-the-top holiday displays of lights and decorations. Check local bus, trolley and limo services for tour info, and find the complete lineup for self-guided tours at [richmond.com](http://richmond.com).

### DEC. 1 GRAND ILLUMINATION

A downtown tradition since 1984, this event kicks off the holidays as millions of tiny lights outlining the city's skyline are lit. *James Center*. Free. 804.344.3232 or [thejamescenter.com](http://thejamescenter.com).

### DEC. 2 DOMINION VIRGINIA POWER CHRISTMAS PARADE

The two-mile parade features floats, bands, huge helium balloons, majorettes, horses and, naturally, Santa Claus. Begins at the Science Museum of Virginia, continuing downtown via Broad Street. Free. 804.788.6478 or [richmondparade.com](http://richmondparade.com).

### DEC. 3 OLD- FASHIONED CHRISTMAS AT MAYMONT

Mansion tours, carriage rides, Victorian activities and living history demonstrations. *Maymont*. 804.358.7166 or [maymont.org](http://maymont.org).

### DEC. 9 CARMAX TACKY LIGHT RUN

Holiday fun run through some of RVA's most festive neighborhoods. 804.285.9495 or [sportsbackers.org](http://sportsbackers.org).

### DEC. 10 COURT END CHRISTMAS

The Valentine, White House of the Confederacy, John Marshall House and other area sites host a holiday open house featuring musical performances, carriage rides and more. Free.

804.649.0711 or [courtyardchristmas.com](http://courtyardchristmas.com).

### DEC. 30 CAPITAL CITY KWANZAA FESTIVAL

Elegba Folklore Society celebrates Kwanzaa with performances, kids' activities and an African market. Location TBA. 804.644.3900 or [efsinc.org](http://efsinc.org).

### DEC. 31 NEW YEAR'S EVE BASH

A countdown to noon, a "juice toast" and more. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. *Children's Museum of Richmond*. 804.474.7000 or [c-mor.org](http://c-mor.org).

## HOMES & GARDENS

### MARCH 31-APRIL 2 BIZARRE BAZAAR'S SPRING MARKET

Nationally known crafters and artists present innovative gifts, antiques and garden accessories. *Richmond Raceway Complex*. 804.673.7015 or [thebizarrebazaar.com](http://thebizarrebazaar.com).

### APRIL 1-JUNE 1 A MILLION BLOOMS

A spring celebration featuring a succession of flowers. *Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden*. 804.262.9887 or [lewisginter.org](http://lewisginter.org).

### APRIL 22-29 HISTORIC GARDEN WEEK IN VIRGINIA

For the 84th year, homes and gardens — including several plantations — are open for tours. 804.644.7776 or [vagardenweek.org](http://vagardenweek.org).

### NOV. 17-19 CRAFT + DESIGN SHOW

Dozens of prominent craft artists from across the nation are represented. 804.353.0094 or [visarts.org](http://visarts.org).

## SOUND & STAGE

### MAY-OCT. INNSBROOK AFTER HOURS

Well-known bands and

solo artists take the stage for a 32nd year. 4901 Lake Brook Drive. 804.423.1779 or [innsbrookafterhours.com](http://innsbrookafterhours.com).

#### MAY-SEPT. POCAHONTAS PREMIERES

Outdoor concert series on select days each month in the scenic Heritage Amphitheater. Pocahontas State Park. 804.796.4255 or [www.dcr.virginia.gov/state-parks/pocahontas-premieres](http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/state-parks/pocahontas-premieres).

#### MAY 5-JUNE 30 FRIDAY CHEERS

Friday evening river-front concerts (excluding May 19, for Dominion Riverrock). Brown's Island. 804.788.6466 or [venturerichmond.com](http://venturerichmond.com).

#### JUNE 1, 8, 15 MUSIC IN THE GARDEN

Each concert pairs performances of two different musical styles to bring diverse audiences together. *The Valentine*. Free. 804.649.0711 or [thevalentine.org](http://thevalentine.org).

### SPORTS & RECREATION

#### JAN. 13-15 FREEDOM CLASSIC FESTIVAL

Enjoy a variety of events leading up to Sunday, when basketball rivals Virginia Union University and Virginia State University hit the court. *Richmond Coliseum*. 804.644.8515 or [freedomclassicfestival.com](http://freedomclassicfestival.com).

#### MARCH 3-5 A-10 WOMEN'S BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

Richmond hosts the Atlantic 10, one of the premier women's basketball leagues in the country. *Richmond Coliseum*. [atlantic10.com](http://atlantic10.com).

#### APRIL 1 UKROP'S MONUMENT AVENUE 10K

More than a race, it's a block party, with costumed runners, bands, spirit groups and family-friendly activities.

804.285.9495 or [sportsbackers.org](http://sportsbackers.org).

#### MAY 19-21

##### DOMINION RIVERROCK

One of the nation's largest outdoor sports festivals, with a mud run, bouldering, mountain-bike racing and demos galore. *Brown's Island*. 804.285.9495 or [sportsbackers.org](http://sportsbackers.org).

#### MAY 27-28

##### COUGAR 7V7 FIELD HOCKEY TOURNAMENT

Bring your outdoor field hockey season to the next level by taking part in the Cougar 7v7 tournament. Hosted by *The Collegiate School and Sports Backers*. 804.285.9495 or [sportsbackers.org](http://sportsbackers.org).

#### JULY 29

##### WALGREENS RICHMOND INTERNATIONAL DRAGON BOAT FESTIVAL

Teams of paddlers race in 40-foot canoes rigged with decorative Chinese dragonheads and tails. 804.285.9495 or [sportsbackers.org](http://sportsbackers.org).

#### JULY-AUG. TBA WASHINGTON REDSKINS TRAINING CAMP

The NFL franchise comes to town to prepare for the 2017-18 season. 2401 W. Leigh St. [redskins.com](http://redskins.com).

#### AUG. 26 ANTHEM MOONLIGHT RIDE

Bike on a dedicated course at night and enjoy a great post-ride party. 804.285.9495 or [sportsbackers.org](http://sportsbackers.org).

#### NOV. 11 ANTHEM RICHMOND MARATHON, AMERICAN FAMILY FITNESS HALF MARATHON AND HCA VIRGINIA 8K

With three different distances, runners of all ages can experience "America's Friendliest" races. 804.285.9495 or [richmondmarathon.com](http://richmondmarathon.com).



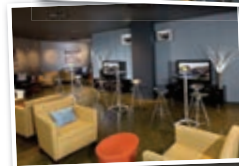
## RICHMOND'S PREMIER ENTERTAINMENT VENUE!

- Amazing view of Richmond International Raceway
- Wireless internet access
- Perfect for a unique meeting, seminar, or trade show
- Corporate and social events accommodating up to 500 people
- Over 60 plasma TVs, built in sound, and audio visual equipment
- Plenty of free parking
- Mention this ad for the opportunity to ride in the pace car during your event!

For more information on year-round  
TORQUE Club rental, contact:

MEGAN HAZZARD

804-228-7506 | [mhazard@rir.com](mailto:mhazard@rir.com)



ELLWOOD THOMPSON'S  
ELLWOODTHOMPSONS.COM

27  
YEARS  
LOCAL  
RICHMOND, VA

RVA'S LOCAL  
NEIGHBORHOOD MARKET!

COME IN AND STAY A WHILE!



LOCATED AT THE TOP OF CARYTOWN IN RICHMOND, VIRGINIA  
4 N. THOMPSON STREET, RICHMOND VA, 23221 | 804-359-7525





## A BEVY OF BREWS

*Richmond is one of the best-known craft beer regions in the country, and what better way to experience that local brew culture than following the Richmond Beer Trail? With 23 stops, there are plenty of thirst-quenching options. Plus, earn limited-edition Richmond Beer Trail gear once you've had your map stamped at five participating breweries. For more details and to download the map, visit [richmondbeertrail.com](http://richmondbeertrail.com).*

### STRANGWAYS BREWING

Check out why *Southern Living* named Strangeways Brewing one of the "South's Best Breweries" last year, citing its "mission to create craft beers that satisfy inquisitive drinkers with the most picky of tastes." And with more than 25 beer options including the Phantasmic Belgian IPA and Wake Me Up Before You Gose sour beer, there's sure to be a brew that tingles those taste buds. **804.303.4336** or [strangewaysbrewing.com](http://strangewaysbrewing.com)

For more breweries, see page 42.

## STEAM BELL BEER WORKS

A new addition to the local craft brew scene, Steam Bell opened last year in Chesterfield County. The taproom features a constantly rotating selection of beers, plus exclusive tasting opportunities. Try the Steam Belle Belgian strong golden ale or the Time is Money IPA. And be sure to sample seasonal selections and take a tour of the facility. **804.728.1876** or [steambell.beer](http://steambell.beer)



## CENTER OF THE UNIVERSE BREWING COMPANY

Located in Ashland (a town nicknamed "The Center of the Universe" due to its central locale in Virginia), this brewery has become a favorite neighborhood gathering spot. Last year a \$500,000 renovation was completed, expanding the brewery's production and redesigning the taproom and events space. Its testing lab and small taproom, Origin Beer Lab, opened late last year at 106 S. Railroad Ave. **804.368.0299** or [cotubrewing.com](http://cotubrewing.com)



## STONE BREWING

California-based Stone Brewing selected Richmond for its East Coast brewery and distribution center last year, opening a 200,000-square-foot facility in the Fulton Hill neighborhood. Check out the tasting room and its growler fills, year-round beers and special one-time releases. And be sure to try the first beer to be brewed at the facility, the Stone IPA. A new riverfront restaurant, Stone Brewing World Bistro & Gardens, is scheduled to be built near the production facility and tasting room by the end of 2018. **804.489.5902** or [stonebrewing.com](http://stonebrewing.com)



## AFRICAN AMERICAN HERITAGE

For American Civil War and Emancipation trails, see page 82.

### BLACK HISTORY MUSEUM AND CULTURAL CENTER OF VIRGINIA

The museum houses exhibitions and artifacts commemorating the accomplishments of black Virginians. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Tuesday-Saturday; by appointment only Sunday. 122 W. Leigh St. **804.780.9093** or [blackhistorymuseum.org](http://blackhistorymuseum.org). \$

### ELEGBA FOLKLORE SOCIETY

Enjoy the beauty and significance of art, artifacts and crafts of African culture. Noon-6 p.m. Tuesday-Friday; noon-4 p.m. Saturday; and by appointment. 101 E. Broad St. **804.644.3900** or [efsinc.org](http://efsinc.org). Free.

### MAGGIE L. WALKER NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE

Commemorates the life of Maggie Lena Walker, the first African-American woman in the United States to charter and serve as president of a bank. Hours vary seasonally. 600 N. Second St. **804.771.2017** or [nps.gov/mawa](http://nps.gov/mawa). Free.

### THE MUSEUM GALLERIES AT VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY

Collections from both West and Central Africa, the South Pacific and African-American folk art. 10 a.m.-4 p.m. Monday-Friday and by appointment. 1500 N. Lombardy St. **804.257.5660**. Free.

### UNTOLD RVA

An urban exploration tour company built to inspire those in search of an alternative view

of the hidden history and secret treasures of a bygone era. Find events at [facebook.com/UntoldRVA](https://facebook.com/UntoldRVA) and by appointment. 100 N. 17th St. **804.277.8116** (extension 13) or [untoldrva.com](http://untoldrva.com). Free (cost for some events and activities).

### VIRGINIA RANDOLPH MUSEUM

The museum honoring the memory of Henrico educator Virginia E. Randolph is housed in a 1937 cottage. 1-4 p.m. Thursday-Sunday. Monday-Wednesday by appointment. 2200 Mountain Road. **804.261.5029** or [henricorecandparks.com](http://henricorecandparks.com). Free.

### RICHMOND SLAVE TRAIL

Walking trail chronicling the history of the trade of enslaved people, beginning at Manchester Docks, a major port where slaves arrived. Print out a map for the self-guided tour at [richmondgov.com/CommissionSlaveTrail](http://richmondgov.com/CommissionSlaveTrail). Free.

### SIXTH MOUNT ZION BAPTIST CHURCH

The church was organized in 1867 by the Rev. John Jasper, who was born a slave on July 4, 1812. The museum houses a collection of 19th-century artifacts. By appointment. 14 W. Duval St. **804.648.7511** or [smzbc.org](http://smzbc.org). Free.

## ARTS AND CULTURE

### BETH AHABAH MUSEUM AND ARCHIVES

Richmond's museum of Jewish history and culture contains notable documents and artifacts, dating back to the 18th century. 10 a.m.-3 p.m. Sunday-Thursday or by appointment. 1109 W. Franklin St. **804.353.2668** or [bethahabah.org](http://bethahabah.org). \$5 suggested donation. →



### THE BRANCH MUSEUM OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN

Explore the power and importance of architecture through visiting exhibitions, tours and programs. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Tuesday-Friday; 1-5 p.m. Saturday-Sunday. 2501 Monument Ave. 804.644.3041 or [branchmuseum.org](http://branchmuseum.org). Free.

### EDGAR ALLAN POE MUSEUM

This museum features a collection of manuscripts, first editions and artifacts belonging to Poe, who began his literary career in Richmond. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Tuesday-Saturday; 11 a.m.-5 p.m. Sunday. 1914 E. Main St. 804.767.5809 or [poemuseum.org](http://poemuseum.org). \$

### HEBREW CEMETERY

One of the oldest Jewish cemeteries in the South. 9 a.m.-3 p.m. Monday-Friday or by appointment. Shockoe Hill at Fourth and Hospital streets. 804.358.6757 or [bethahabab.org](http://bethahabab.org). Free.

### HISTORIC POLEGREEN CHURCH

Built in 1775, this is one of the first churches founded by Anglican dissenters. It burned during the Civil War, but the symbolic, interpretive design of the site is based on original drawings from a Union soldier. Grounds open year-round from sunrise to sunset. 6411 Heatherwood Drive. 804.730.3837 or [historicpolegreen.org](http://historicpolegreen.org). Free.

### MONUMENTAL CHURCH

Robert Mills, the first native-born American architect, designed this church more than 200 years ago. Guided tours by appointment. 1224 E. Broad St. 804.643.7407 or [historicrichmond.com](http://historicrichmond.com). Free.

### MUSEUM OF VIRGINIA CATHOLIC HISTORY

Collections include manuscripts, diaries and journals of former bishops illustrating the history of the Roman Catholic Church in Virginia. Guided tours by appointment. Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, 800 S. Cathedral Place. 804.359.5661 or [richmonddiocese.org](http://richmonddiocese.org). Free.

### ST. PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH

An elegant example of Greek Revival architecture featuring Tiffany windows. 9 a.m.-4 p.m. Monday-Friday and after services Sundays. 815 E. Grace St. 804.643.3589 or [stpaulsrrva.org](http://stpaulsrrva.org). Free.

### ST. PETER'S PARISH CHURCH

Completed in 1703, the church hosted the marriage of George and Martha Washington in 1759. Tours by appointment only. 8400 St. Peters Lane. 804.932.4846 or [stpetersnewkent.org](http://stpetersnewkent.org). Free.

### SLASH CHURCH

Built circa 1729, Slash Church survives as the oldest and best-preserved frame church in Virginia. Tours by appointment. 11353 Mount Hermon Road. 804.798.4520 or [slashcc.org](http://slashcc.org). Free.

### THE VALENTINE FIRST FREEDOM CENTER

The First Freedom Center commemorates Thomas Jefferson's Virginia Statute for Religious Freedom (1786), which established religious liberty in Virginia. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Tuesday-Saturday; noon-5 p.m. Sunday. South 14th and Cary streets. 804.649.0711 or [thevalentine.org/firstfreedomcenter](http://thevalentine.org/firstfreedomcenter). Free.

### VIRGINIA HOLOCAUST MUSEUM

Learn about the lives of Holocaust survivors



through their stories of the Kovno Ghetto and Dachau concentration camp. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday-Friday; 11 a.m.-5 p.m. Saturday-Sunday. 2000 E. Cary St. 804.257.5400 or [vaholocaust.org](http://vaholocaust.org). Free.

### VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS

A permanent collection of more than 33,000 pieces includes Art Nouveau and Art Deco curios, ancient Egyptian sculpture, and European paintings. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. daily; until 9 p.m. Thursday-Friday. 200 N. Boulevard. 804.340.1400 or [vmfa.museum](http://vmfa.museum). Free general admission.

## BREWRIES, CIDERIES & MEADERIES

### 7 HILLS SEAFOOD & BREWING CO.

Try the Great Shiplock IPA with tropical flavors and aromas. Hours vary. 115 S. 15th St. 804.716.8307 or [7hillsbrewingco.com](http://7hillsbrewingco.com).

### THE ANSWER BREWPUB

Mekong restaurant owner An Bui opened this state-of-the-art

brewpub which features 56 craft beers on tap. Hours vary. 6008 W. Broad St. 804.282.1248 or [theanswerbrewpub.com](http://theanswerbrewpub.com).

### ARDENT CRAFT ALES

With a taproom and beer garden open seven days a week, the brewery features year-round beers. Hours vary. 3200 W. Leigh St. 804.359.1605 or [ardentcraftales.com](http://ardentcraftales.com).

### BJ'S RESTAURANT AND BREWHOUSE

Family-friendly chain offering a Southern California twist on Chicago-style deep-dish pizza, along with an assortment of award-winning handcrafted beers. 11 a.m.-11 p.m. Sunday-Thursday; 11 a.m.-midnight Friday-Saturday. 12010 W. Broad St. 804.298.2950 or [bjsrestaurants.com](http://bjsrestaurants.com).

### BLACK HEATH MEADERY

Richmond's first meadery offers a unique spin on the world's oldest fermented beverage. Hours vary. 1313 Altamont Ave. 703.582.0856 or [blackheathmeadery.com](http://blackheathmeadery.com).

### BLUE BEE CIDER

Virginia's first urban cidery moved to an

expanded facility in Scott's Addition in late 2016. Sample cider made from Virginia heirloom apples in the new outdoor tasting and event space. Tastings available 1-9 p.m. Sunday-Wednesday and 1-10 p.m. Thursday-Saturday. 1320 Summit Ave. 804.231.0280 or [bluebeecider.com](http://bluebeecider.com).

### BUSKEY CIDER

Located in an old train car loading building, the industrial charm adds to the spirit of the cidery. Tastings available. Hours vary. 2910 W. Leigh St. 804.355.0100 or [buskeycider.com](http://buskeycider.com).

### CASTLEBURG BREWERY AND TAPROOM

Brews upscale artisan-crafted beers using only wholesome ingredients. Hours vary. 1626 Ownby Lane. [castleburgbrewery.com](http://castleburgbrewery.com).

### CENTER OF THE UNIVERSE BREWING COMPANY

This Ashland brewery has four beers on tap year-round, as well as a variety of seasonal beers. Hours vary. 11293 Air Park Road, Ashland. 804.368.0299 or [cotubrewing.com](http://cotubrewing.com).

### EXTRA BILLY'S SMOKEHOUSE AND BREWERY

This brewpub serves award-winning beers and genuine hickory-smoked barbecue in two Richmond locations. Hours vary. 1110 Alverser Drive. 804.379.8727; 5205 W. Broad St. 804.282.3949 or [extrabillys.com](http://extrabillys.com).

### FINAL GRAVITY BREWING CO.

The brewery side of Original Gravity, the homebrew supply store. Hours vary. 6118 Lakeside Ave. 804.264.4808 or [facebook.com/finalgravitybrewingco](http://facebook.com/finalgravitybrewingco).

### GARDEN GROVE BREWING CO.

Garden Grove's beer releases are strongly influenced by Belgian and British brewing traditions. 3445 W. Cary St. 804.918.6158 or [gardengrovebrewing.com](http://gardengrovebrewing.com).

### HARDYWOOD PARK CRAFT BREWERY

The brewery produces a range of traditional European ales and lagers, as well as some quirky selections like Virginia blackberry and pumpkin beers. Check out the new

\$28 million Goochland brewing facility and beer campus scheduled to open this year in the West Creek office park. *Hours vary. 2408-2410 Ownby Lane. 804.420.2420 or hardywood.com.*

**ISLEY BREWING COMPANY**  
Producing hand-crafted artisanal beer, this microbrewery in Scott's Addition features a large tasting room with a rotating variety of brews. *Hours vary. 1715 Summit Ave. 804.716.2132 or isleybrewingcompany.com.*

**KINDRED SPIRIT BREWING**  
This Goochland brewery opened in late 2016 in the West Creek office park. Try the Headspace IPA or the Belgian-Style Pale Ale. *Hours vary. 12830 W. Creek Pkwy, Suite J. 804.708.0309 or facebook.com/ksbbeer.*

**LEGEND BREWING COMPANY**  
Legend produces 4,500 barrels a year that are distributed mainly within a three-hour radius of Richmond and boasts a full-service restaurant. *Hours vary. Free brewery tours at 1 p.m. on Saturdays. 321 W. Seventh St. 804.232.3446 (pub), 804.232.8871 (brewery) or legendbrewing.com.*

**LICKINGHOLE CREEK CRAFT BREWERY**  
Located on a 260-acre Goochland County farm, the brewery produces more than a dozen carefully crafted beers. *Tasting room hours vary. 4100 Knolls Point Drive. 804.314.4380 or lickingholecreek.com.*

**MIDNIGHT BREWERY**  
A family-owned and operated microbrewery in Goochland County. *Hours vary. 2410 Granite Ridge Road, Rockville. 804.719.9150 or midnight-brewery.com.*

**ROCK BOTTOM RESTAURANT AND BREWERY**  
The Short Pump location of this national brewpub chain offers a huge selection of local handcrafted beers and made-from-scratch food. *11 a.m.-11 p.m. Sunday-Thursday; 11 a.m.-midnight Friday-Saturday. 11800 W. Broad St., Suite 2098 (Short Pump Town Center). 804.237.1684 or rockbottom.com.*

**RUSTY BEAVER BREWERY**  
Beers on tap cycle through along with seasonally offered brews available for samples, pints and growlers. *Hours vary. 18043 Jefferson Davis Hwy. 855.478.7892 or rustybeaver.com.*

**STEAM BELL BEER WORKS**  
Located in Chesterfield County, this taproom and brewery features a selection of seasonal beers, including The Grisette and Golden Sour. *Hours vary. 1717 Oak Lane Blvd. 804.728.1876 or steambell.beer.*

**STONE BREWING**  
The California-based brewery boasts a 200,000-square-foot production brewery and distribution facility in the Greater Fulton community. The adjacent farm-to-table restaurant, Stone Brewing World Bistro & Gardens, is scheduled to open in 2018. *Hours vary. 4300 Williamsburg Ave. 804.489.5902 or stonebrewing.com.*

**STRANGWAYS BREWING**  
Savor beers handcrafted on the premises in multiple tasting rooms at this 8,400-square-foot facility. Always serving a minimum of 25 beers on tap. Plus, outdoor Biergarten, bottled beer and growlers to go. *Hours vary. 2277 Dabney Road. 804.303.4336 or strangewaysbrewing.com.*

**THREE NOTCH'D BREWING COMPANY**  
The Charlottesville brewery expanded East with its brand-new RVA Collab House, featuring a local-specific beer list and growlers to go. *Hours vary. 2930 W. Broad St. threenotchdbrewing.com.*

**TRIPLE CROSSING BREWING COMPANY**  
Produces award-winning brews and features a 3,000-square-foot tasting room with a rotating selection of craft beers. Look for the second location at 5203 Hatcher St. scheduled to open late 2016. *Hours vary. 113 S. Foushee St. 804.308.0475 or triplecrossingbeer.com.*

**VÄSEN BREWING CO.**  
Scheduled to open in early 2017 in Scott's Addition, this brewery's focus is on unconventional craft beers utilizing Belgian farmhouse and sour ales. *3331 W. Moore St. vassenbrewing.com.*

**THE VEIL BREWING CO.**  
With unique pours in Scott's Addition, this craft brewery focuses on

hop-forward beers, high gravity and barrel aging, lagers, wild ales and spontaneous fermentation. *Hours vary. 1301 Roseneath Road. theveilbrewing.com.*

## CIVIL WAR HISTORY

For American Civil War & Emancipation Trails information, see page 82.

**BATTERY DANTZLER**  
This Confederate battery is located on the northern end of the Howlett Line that slowed Butler's forces on the Bermuda Hundred peninsula. *Sunrise-sunset daily. 1820 Battery Dantzler Road, Chester. 804.748.1624 or chesterfield.gov. Free.*

**BEAVER DAM CREEK BATTLEFIELD**  
Gen. Robert E. Lee initiated the Seven Days Campaign here on June 26, 1862. A walking trail encompasses both Union and Confederate positions. *Sunrise-sunset daily. 7423 Cold Harbor Road. 804.226.1981 or nps.gov/rich. Free.*

**CHIMBORAZO MEDICAL MUSEUM**  
Site of the largest military hospital in the world from 1861 to 1865. *9 a.m.-4:30 p.m. daily. 3215 E. Broad St. 804.226.1981 or nps.gov/rich. Free.*

**CIVIL WAR GATEWAY VISITOR CENTER AT HISTORIC TREDEGAR**  
*The official launching point to experience the region's Civil War and Emancipation history. Together, the American Civil War Museum and The National Park Service help orient visitors to the full range of battlefields, museums and historic sites in the region and beyond.*

**THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR MUSEUM**  
Located on the site of the historic Tredegar Iron Works, the museum offers programs and presentations that tell the stories of the Civil War and its legacies from multiple perspectives: Union and Confederate; enslaved and free African-Americans; soldiers and civilians. *9 a.m.-5 p.m. daily. 500 Tredegar St. 804.649.1861 or acwm.org. \$*

**RICHMOND NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD PARK CIVIL WAR VISITOR CENTER**  
Maps and audiovisual displays and exhibits introduce the story of Richmond during the Civil War and the battlefields that surround the city. *9 a.m.-5 p.m. daily. 470 Tredegar St. 804.226.1981 or nps.gov/rich. Free.*

**WHITE HOUSE AND MUSEUM OF THE CONFEDERACY**  
Houses the nation's most comprehensive collection of military, political and domestic

artifacts associated with the Confederacy. Guided tours offered of the White House of the Confederacy. *10 a.m.-5 p.m. daily. 1201 E. Clay St. 804.649.1861 or acwm.org. \$*

**COLD HARBOR BATTLEFIELD VISITOR CENTER**  
An electronic battle-map program describes the 1862 battle of Gaines' Mill and the 1864 battle of Cold Harbor. *9 a.m.-4:30 p.m. daily. 5515 Anderson-Wright Drive. 804.730.5025 or nps.gov/rich. Free.*

**CONFEDERATE WAR MEMORIAL CHAPEL**  
This nondenominational chapel was built in 1887 by Confederate veterans as a memorial to Confederate dead. *10 a.m.-5 p.m. daily. 2900 Grove Ave. 804.340.1405. Free.*

**DABBS HOUSE MUSEUM**  
This home served as a strategic location and the June 1862 military headquarters for Gen. Robert E. Lee. *9 a.m.-5 p.m. Wednesday-Sunday and by appointment Monday-Tuesday. 3812 Nine Mile Road. 804.652.3406 or dabbshouse.henrico recandparks.com. Free.*

**DREWRY'S BLUFF**  
A self-guided trail leads visitors to a well-preserved Confederate fort overlooking the James River. *Sunrise-sunset daily. 7600 Fort Darling Road. 804.226.1981 or nps.gov/rich. Free.*

**FORT HARRISON VISITOR CENTER**  
A self-guided walking trail takes visitors through the fort, which was captured by 3,000 Union soldiers on Sept. 29, 1864. *Hours vary seasonally. 8621 Battlefield Park Road. 804.226.1981 or nps.gov/rich. Free. →*





# RVA On Wheels



**Segway Tours:**  
Tours and Rentals

**Electric Bikes:**  
Tours and Rentals

**Trolley Tours:**  
Tours and Charters

**GemCar Tours:**  
Tours and Rentals

**We can accommodate groups of 10 to as many as 100 at a time!**

**This Is How We Roll**

**CALL NOW: 804-343-1850**

Discover all of RVA's historic landmarks and treasures including:

Please visit our websites for complete listing of our tours and rentals:

Church Hill  
Hollywood Cemetery  
River district

VA Capital Trail  
Craft Beer and Vineyards  
Plantations

[segwayofrichmond.biz](http://segwayofrichmond.biz)  
[rvatrolley.biz](http://rvatrolley.biz)  
[pedegorva.com](http://pedegorva.com)  
[rvagemcartours.com](http://rvagemcartours.com)

All Segway tours conducted by RVA Segway Tours, LLC. Contract Passenger Number 973

## FORT STEVENS

Constructed in 1862 after the Seven Days Campaign as part of the defenses of Richmond. *Sunrise-sunset daily.* 8900 Pams Ave., North Chesterfield. 804.748.1623 or [chesterfield.gov](http://chesterfield.gov). Free.

## GAINES' MILL BATTLEFIELD

Artillery exhibits, the historic Watt House that stood in the center of the Union lines and a 1.5-mile walking trail are located off Route 156. *Sunrise-sunset daily.* 6283 Watt House Road. 804.226.1981 or [nps.gov/rich](http://nps.gov/rich). Free.

## GLENDALE/MALVERN HILL BATTLEFIELDS VISITOR CENTER

Orientation to major 1862 battles of the Seven Days Campaign. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. daily, June-Aug. Grounds open seasonally. 8301 Willis Church Road, inside the Glendale National Cemetery. 804.226.1981 or [nps.gov/rich](http://nps.gov/rich). Free.

## PARKER'S BATTERY

A short walking trail winds through original fortifications. A monument commemorates Parker's "Boy Company," most of whose young members hailed from Richmond. *Sunrise-sunset daily.* 1801 Ware Bottom Spring Road. 804.226.1981 or [nps.gov/rich](http://nps.gov/rich). Free.

## TOTOPOTOMOY CREEK BATTLEFIELD AT RURAL PLAINS

A walking trail traverses the terrain where the Union and Confederate armies clashed in late May 1864. The Shelton House, built around 1723, survived the onslaught of cannon fire. *Grounds open sunrise-sunset daily.* Shelton House open weekends 1-4 p.m. April-Nov. 7273 Studley Road. 804.226.1981 or [nps.gov/rich](http://nps.gov/rich). Free.

## WARE BOTTOM BATTLEFIELD PARK

This park marks the site of heavy fighting in the Battle of Ware Bottom Church during the 1864 Bermuda Hundred Campaign. *Sunrise-sunset daily.* 1600 Old Bermuda Hundred Road. 804.796.7121 or [chesterfieldhistory.com](http://chesterfieldhistory.com). Free.

## FAMILY FUN

### AMF BOWLING

Enjoy 56 lanes of bowling at Hanover Lanes (7317 Bell Creek Road, 804.559.2600), 50 lanes at Shrader Lanes (8037 Shrader Road, 804.747.9620), and 32 lanes and extreme bowling at Sunset Lanes (6540 W. Broad St., 804.282.0537). Hours vary. [amf.com](http://amf.com). \$

### ASHLAND BERRY FARM

This family-owned working farm not only provides school tours, seasonal events and hayrides, there are also landscape and design services, plus a garden center and greenhouse. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. daily. 12607 Old Ridge Road, Beaverdam. 804.227.3601 or [ashlandberryfarm.com](http://ashlandberryfarm.com). \$

### CHESTERFIELD BERRY FARM

Come gather strawberries (April-June), blackberries (June-Aug.) and pumpkins (Sept.-Oct.). Farm admission is free. Hours vary. 26000 Pear Orchard Road. 804.739.2404 or [chesterfieldberryfarm.com](http://chesterfieldberryfarm.com). \$

### CHILDREN'S MUSEUM OF RICHMOND

9:30 a.m.-7 p.m. Memorial Day-Labor Day; 9:30 a.m.-5 p.m. Labor Day-Memorial Day. All CMoR satellite locations: 9:30 a.m.-5 p.m. year-round. Open daily. 804.474.7000 or [c-mor.org](http://c-mor.org). →



Richmond's Landmark Restaurant

(804) 353-6860

421 N. Strawberry St.

[www.strawberrystreetcafe.com](http://www.strawberrystreetcafe.com)

Additional parking in the rear



Think strange. Drink strange.

STRANGEWAYSBREWING.COM

# STRANGEWAYS NAMED BEST BREWERY TAPROOM IN VIRGINIA BY RATEBEER!

## COME VISIT OUR LABORATORY!

Strangeways Brewing is a one-of-a-kind, 8,400 square-foot production brewery that is open to the public daily. It houses multiple tasting room spaces, and always has 36+ unique beers on tap. One of the tasting room spaces houses an exquisitely peculiar bar, laden with hundreds of curious oddities and breweriana pieces.

A second tasting room space allows you to view the brewing equipment and processes alongside a backdrop of 200+ spirit and wine barrels, in which a variety of unique beers are carefully aged for your imbibing pleasure. In addition, there is an outdoor Biergarten where you can enjoy the weather, grab a bite to eat from the ever-rotating food trucks on site, relax with the pooches, or play some cornhole.

Savor locally hand crafted beers on premise by the glass or tasting goblet. Take beer to-go by the bottle, Growler, Grunt, Can-Able Crowler, or Blue Ball mason jar, and procure some unique brewery merchandise during your visit.



## Tasting Room Open Daily!

M-TH: Noon-9P  
FRI-SAT: 11A-11P  
SUN: 11A-8P

2277A Dabney Rd  
Richmond, VA 23230

# STRANGEWAYS

• BREWING •

info@StrangewaysBrewing.com | @strangewaysrva | facebook.com/StrangewaysBrewing | (804) 303-4336





Jan. 28, 2017:  
Anne Akiko Meyers



Feb. 18, 2017 : The Montrose Trio



April 1, 2017 Joshua Roman



May 6, 2017 Miró Quartet

Join VCU Music for the annual  
**Mary Anne Rennolds Chamber  
Concert Series. Subscriptions  
or single tickets are available.**

Box Office: 804-828-1169  
[arts.vcu.edu/music/events](http://arts.vcu.edu/music/events)



**VCU | vcuarts**

#### CENTRAL

Kids climb, create, explore and play their way to a lifetime of learning. "The Little Farm" exhibit was designed specifically for toddlers. 2626 W. Broad St.

Ave. 804.262.9887 or [lewisginter.org](http://lewisginter.org). \$

#### MAYMONT

This 100-acre property features a historic mansion, gardens and animal habitats. The Children's Farm houses a variety of livestock, and the Nature Center features aquarium exhibits. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. daily; indoor exhibits open noon-5 p.m. Tuesday-Sunday. 2201 Shields Lake Drive. 804.358.7166, ext. 310, or [maymont.org](http://maymont.org). Grounds are free, fee for activities.

#### CHESTERFIELD

With its miniature Main Street village and full-scale fire engine and bus, this branch of CMoR is geared for children ages 8 and under. 6629 Lake Harbour Drive.

#### SHORT PUMP

The location inside Short Pump Town Center features interactive exhibits such as SoyMor, a replicated soybean farm, and Eye Play, a projection-based virtual play floor. 11800 W. Broad St.

#### THE FED

**EXPERIENCE**  
Explore how your decisions affect the economy, how innovation expands choices, and the role the Federal Reserve plays in the economy. 9 a.m.-4 p.m. Tuesday-Friday. The Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, 701 E. Byrd St. 804.697.8110 or [thefedexperience.org](http://thefedexperience.org). Free.

#### KINGS DOMINION

With more than 60 rides, shows and attractions, Kings Dominion offers the perfect combination of world-class thrills and family fun. The expanded Soak City, a 20-acre water playground, is included with park admission. Open daily, Memorial Day-Labor Day; select days in spring and fall. 16000 Theme Park Way. 804.876.5000 or [kingsdominion.com](http://kingsdominion.com). \$

#### LEWIS GINTER

##### BOTANICAL GARDEN

Enjoy year-round beauty at this property with more than 50 acres of spectacular themed gardens, an interactive children's garden, a domed conservatory and educational exhibits. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. daily. 1800 Lakeside

#### THREE LAKES PARK & NATURE CENTER

This 90-acre park features interconnected hiking trails and the Nature Center contains a 50,000-gallon freshwater aquarium. Park open dawn-dusk daily; Nature

#### SCIENCE MUSEUM OF VIRGINIA

The Museum features permanent exhibits on space, health, electricity and the Earth — to name a few — and hosts visiting exhibitions from around the world. The Dome theater, at 76 feet, is the largest screen in Virginia. Hours vary. 2500 W. Broad St. 804.864.1400 or [smv.org](http://smv.org). \$

#### ROCKWOOD PARK NATURE CENTER

Exhibits include a honeybee observation hive, native Virginia amphibians and reptiles. Noon-5 p.m. Friday-Sunday. Rockwood Park, 3401 Courthouse Road. 804.674.1629 or [www.chesterfield.gov/naturecenter](http://www.chesterfield.gov/naturecenter). Free.

Celebrating our  
44th Anniversary

*The Hall Tree*

**The Element of Surprise...Every Day**

Clothing and Accessories for men, women and children  
Consig. ments Mon. thru Fri. 10-4  
Shopping Mon. thru Sat. 10-5

**Voted one of Richmond's 'Best Bargains on Runway Fashions'  
by the readers of Richmond Magazine**



Located in Richmond's Carytown  
Thompson and Cary  
804-358-9985

Visit us online at [www.thehalltreerichmond.com](http://www.thehalltreerichmond.com)



Center hours vary seasonally. 400 Sausiluta Drive. 804.262.5055 or [henricorecandparks.com](http://henricorecandparks.com). Free.

#### UPTOWN ALLEY

This 50,000-square-foot multilevel entertainment venue features 30 bowling lanes, an arcade and upscale restaurant. After 6 p.m., the patio and billiard lounge becomes a 21-and-up area. Hours vary. 6101 Brad McNeer Parkway, Midlothian. 804.744.1077 or [uptownalleyrichmond.com](http://uptownalleyrichmond.com). \$

### HISTORIC HOMES & GARDENS

#### AGECROFT HALL

This 16th-century Tudor-style home was moved from England in 1926 and rebuilt on the banks of the James River. 10 a.m.-4 p.m. Tuesday-Saturday; 12:30-5 p.m. Sunday. 4305 Sulgrave Road. 804.353.4241 or [agecrofthall.com](http://agecrofthall.com). \$

#### ARMOR HOUSE AND GARDENS AT MEADOWVIEW PARK

Built between 1915 and 1918, the Victorian-style house includes a walking trail, tennis courts, gardens and children's play areas. 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Monday-Friday. 4001 Clarendon Road. 804.652.1400 or [henricorecandparks.com](http://henricorecandparks.com). Free.

#### BOLLING HAXALL HOUSE

Home to the Woman's Club since 1900, this Italianate-style mansion was built in 1858 for Bolling Walker Haxall, heir to a flour-milling fortune. 9 a.m.-4 p.m. Monday-Friday; tours by appointment. 211 E. Franklin St. 804.643.2847 or [twrichmond.org](http://twrichmond.org). Free.

#### CHURCH QUARTER

Church Quarter survives as the best-preserved antebellum log dwelling

in the region. Tours by appointment. 12432 Old Ridge Road (old route 738). 804.365.6464. Free.

#### CLARKE-PALMORE HOUSE MUSEUM

The museum interprets the story of the Palmore family, who lived on this small farm during the Great Depression. Tours by appointment. 904 McCoul St. 804.652.3411 or [henricorecandparks.com](http://henricorecandparks.com). Free.

#### EPPINGTON PLANTATION

This Georgian-style plantation home was built circa 1768 by Francis Eppes VI, brother-in-law of Thomas Jefferson, who was a frequent guest. Tours by appointment. 14201 Eppes Falls Road. 804.748.1623 or [eppington.org](http://eppington.org). \$

#### HANOVER TAVERN

Hanover Tavern was home to Patrick Henry and was frequently visited by Revolutionary armies and Civil War troops. The Tavern offers a self-guided audio tour and a Civil War exhibit as well as a restaurant and pub. Hours vary. 13181 Hanover Courthouse Road. 804.537.5050 or [hanovertavern.org](http://hanovertavern.org). \$

#### JOHN MARSHALL HOUSE

Home of the "Great Chief Justice" and his family from 1790 to 1835, this national and Virginia historic site is where Marshall formed his influential ideas of a strong national government and principles of the American Judiciary. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Friday-Saturday; noon-5 p.m. Sunday, March-December. 818 E. Marshall St. 804.648.7998 or [preservationvirginia.org](http://preservationvirginia.org). \$

#### MAGNOLIA GRANGE

This Federal-style plantation home, built in 1822 by William Winfree, interprets life at a 19th-century country plantation and is home

to the Chesterfield Historical Society's gift shop. 10 a.m.-4 p.m. Tuesday-Friday; 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Saturday. 10020 Iron Bridge Road. 804.796.1479 (Chesterfield Historical Society and Magnolia Grange) or [chesterfieldhistory.com](http://chesterfieldhistory.com). \$

#### MEADOW FARM MUSEUM

An 1860s living-history farm and museum featuring a historic farmhouse, crops, farm animals and costumed interpreters. Grounds open sunrise-sunset daily. Buildings open noon-4 p.m. Tuesday-Sunday, March-November; weekends only December-February. 3400 Mountain Road. 804.652.1455 or [henricorecandparks.com](http://henricorecandparks.com). Free.

#### PATRICK HENRY'S SCOTCHTOWN

Built in the 18th century, Scotchtown served as home to Patrick Henry. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Friday-Saturday; 1-5 p.m. Sunday, March-November, or by appointment. Open for special events in December and the weekend after Christmas. 16120 Chiswell Lane. 804.227.3500 or [preservationvirginia.org/scotchtown](http://preservationvirginia.org/scotchtown). \$

#### SYCAMORE TAVERN

Built circa 1732 as the fourth stagecoach stop on the road from Charlottesville to Richmond, the tavern now houses the Florence L. Page Library of Local History and Genealogy. 9 a.m.-3 p.m. Wednesday and Friday; 9 a.m.-1 p.m. Saturday. 17193 Mountain Road. 804.883.5355. Free.

#### TUCKAHOE PLANTATION

Thomas Jefferson's boyhood home, the plantation is a National Historic Landmark with a 1700s-era garden blooming year-round. House tours are by appointment only. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. daily (grounds and gardens). 12601 River Road. 804.774.1614 or [tuckahoepplantation.com](http://tuckahoepplantation.com). \$

#### VIRGINIA HOUSE

This 16th-century home was transported in 1925 from England to Richmond's Windsor Farms neighborhood, where it was redesigned and built by Henry Grant Morse, complete with gardens by Charles Gillette. Tours by appointment only. 4301 Sulgrave Road. 804.353.4251 or [vahistorical.org](http://vahistorical.org). \$

#### WALKERTON TAVERN

Built by John Walker in 1825, the structure served as a tavern as well as a field hospital for Union cavalymen in 1864. 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Monday-Friday. 2892 Mountain Road. 804.652.1485 or [henricorecandparks.com](http://henricorecandparks.com). Free.

#### WILTON HOUSE

Experience the 18th century at Richmond's own Georgian-style plantation mansion, featuring fine silver, textiles and furniture. Hours vary. 215 S. Wilton Road. 804.282.5936 or [wiltonhousemuseum.org](http://wiltonhousemuseum.org). \$

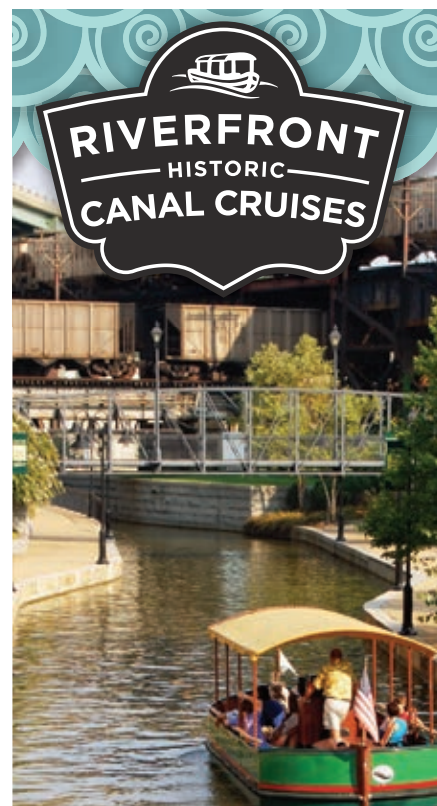
### MONUMENTS & LANDMARKS

#### RIVERFRONT CANAL WALK

Stretching 1.25 miles along the James River and the Kanawha and Haxall canals, the Canal Walk presents four centuries of Richmond's history interpreted through medallions, monuments, exhibits and narrated canal cruise tours. Multiple access points between Fifth and 17th streets; handicapped-accessible entrances at Fifth, 10th, 12th, 14th and 16th streets. 804.788.2466 or [RVAriverfront.com](http://RVAriverfront.com). Free; fee for boat rides.

#### MONUMENT AVENUE

The development of this National Historic Landmark began in 1890 with the unveiling of a monument to Gen. Robert E. Lee. Begins in the Fan District at →



## TAKE A HISTORICAL CANAL CRUISE

40-minute narrated tours departing on the hour from April through November

139 VIRGINIA STREET  
The Turning Basin in Shockoe

#### BEFORE OR AFTER THE CRUISE:

Explore 40+ sites,  
80+ restaurants  
& miles of trails and nature!

FOR INFORMATION OR TO  
BOOK A PRIVATE CHARTER:

[RVAriverfront.com](http://RVAriverfront.com)  
(804) 649-2800

**RVA**  
DOWNTOWN



## Liberty or Death!



**Historic St. John's Church**  
*Where LIBERTY Found Its Voice*

2401 E. Broad Street, RVA

Open 7 days a week!

Visitor Center

Guided Tours

Gift Shop

Richmond's First Cemetery  
Liberty or Death Reenactments

[www.historicstjohnschurch.org](http://www.historicstjohnschurch.org)



## THIS IS RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

*A History of Richmond in 5 Themes*

Exhibitions – 1812 Wickham House

Valentine Sculpture Studio

Archives – Walking & Bus Tours

Special Events – Valentine Store

Sally Bell's Kitchen

1015 E. Clay Street  
Richmond, Virginia  
(804) 649-0711  
[www.thevalentine.org](http://www.thevalentine.org)



the intersection with Lombardy Street and extends west to Horsepen Road. Free.

St. 804.786.2060 or [vawarmemorial.org](http://vawarmemorial.org). Free.

### THE NATIONAL DONOR MEMORIAL

Honors America's organ and tissue donors for their gifts of life. Garden open year-round. Visitors are also welcome at The Gallery at UNOS (United Network for Organ Sharing). Self-guided tours open daily, daytime and evening hours. Group tours must be scheduled in advance. 700 N. Fourth St. 804.782.4800 or [donormemorial.org](http://donormemorial.org) and [unitedforunos.org](http://unitedforunos.org). Free.

### RICHMOND SLAVERY RECONCILIATION STATUE

Part of the Richmond Slave Trail, this half-ton, 15-foot-tall bronze sculpture completes the triangle of Richmond; the city of Liverpool, England; and the Republic of Benin, each of which played a prominent role in the slave trade. 15th and East Main streets. 804.783.7450. Free.

### VIRGINIA CIVIL RIGHTS MEMORIAL

This memorial recognizes Barbara Johns and other students who led a strike in 1951 in protest of the conditions at their racially segregated school. Located on Capitol Square at the Virginia State Capitol (1000 Bank St.). [virginiacapitol.gov](http://virginiacapitol.gov). Free.

### VIRGINIA WAR MEMORIAL

The Memorial's Shrine of Memory honors the service and sacrifice of the state's fallen heroes and all veterans. The Galanti Education Center features military history exhibits and award-winning films. Galanti Center: 9 a.m.-4 p.m. Monday-Saturday; noon-4 p.m. Sunday. Shrine: 5 a.m.-midnight daily. 621 S. Belvidere

## VIRGINIA HISTORY

### THE ASHLAND MUSEUM

Tells the story of the town of Ashland through historical artifacts and photos, specialty exhibits and community events. 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Saturday; 1 p.m.-3 p.m. Sunday or by appointment. 105 Hanover Ave. 804.368.7314 or [ashlandmuseum.org](http://ashlandmuseum.org). Free.

### ASHLAND TRAIN STATION

In the visitor center at Ashland's circa-1923 train station, visitors can view RF&P Railroad memorabilia. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. daily. 112 N. Railroad Ave. 804.752.6766 or town. [ashland.va.us](http://ashland.va.us). Free.

### THE CHESTERFIELD COUNTY MUSEUM & 1892 JAIL

Built as a replica of the county's 1750 courthouse, the museum's exhibits trace the path of this historic county. 10 a.m.-4 p.m. Tuesday-Friday; 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Saturday. 6813 Mimms Loop. 804.796.7121 or [chesterfieldhistory.com](http://chesterfieldhistory.com). \$2 suggested donation.

### COURTNEY ROAD SERVICE STATION

This house with canopy-style service station was built circa 1925, a time of growth in U.S. automobile manufacturing and road improvements. By appointment only. 3401 Mountain Road. 804.501.7275 or [henricorecandparks.com](http://henricorecandparks.com). Free.

### DEEP RUN SCHOOLHOUSE

Built in 1902, this two-room school operated until 1911. Tours by appointment. 3401 Pump Road, Short Pump Park. 804.501.5520 or [henricorecandparks.com](http://henricorecandparks.com). Free.



## Virginia's Magnificent Tribute To Our Fallen Heroes

Paul & Phyllis Galanti

Education Center

Open Every Day

Free Admission • Free Parking



621 South Belvidere Street (US 1/301)  
Richmond, VA 23220  
804.786.2060  
[www.vawarmemorial.org](http://www.vawarmemorial.org)



**FOR THE LOVE OF CHOCOLATE**

Thank you Richmond for voting us Best place to get your candy fix!

359-5645  
3136 W CARY STREET  
LOVCHOC.COM

## EXECUTIVE MANSION

On the National Register of Historic Places, Virginia's Executive Mansion, located behind the Virginia State Capitol, is the oldest occupied governor's residence in the country (since 1813). *Tours 10 a.m.-noon and 2-4 p.m. Tuesday-Thursday (schedules are subject to change). Reservations are required for groups larger than 10. 804.371.2642 or executivemansion.virginia.gov. Free.*

## HANOVER COURTHOUSE

The second-oldest continuously used courthouse in the United States. The circa-1735 stone jail is included in the tour. *The Hanover Historical Society offers free informational open houses on the second Tuesday of each month, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Tours are also available by appointment. 13182 Hanover Courthouse Road. 804.365.6000 or hanovercounty.gov. Free.*

## HENRICUS HISTORICAL PARK

Explore Colonial history and the culture of the Powhatan Indians in the Arrohatteck Village at this outdoor living-history museum. Guided tours are available by reservation throughout the year at the site where the second successful English Settlement in America is re-created. *10 a.m.-5 p.m. Tuesday-Sunday. 251 Henricus Park Road. 804.748.1611 or henricus.org. \$*

## HOLLYWOOD CEMETERY

Established in 1847, Hollywood Cemetery is the final resting place of two U.S. presidents, James Monroe and John Tyler. Guided tours available. *8 a.m.-5 p.m. daily. 412 S. Cherry St. 804.648.8501 or hollywoodcemetery.org. Grounds are free; fee for tours.*

## THE LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA

Explore the story of all Virginia told through

100 million books, documents, photographs, maps, works of art, newspapers, recordings, films and official records. *9 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday-Saturday. 800 E. Broad St. 804.692.3500 or lva.virginia.gov. Free.*

## MID-LOTHIAN MINES PARK

One of the first major industrial sites in the United States, it became a 44-acre preserve in 2004. *Sunrise-sunset daily. 13301 N. Woolridge Road, Midlothian. 804.796.7075 or midlomines.org. Free.*

## NEW KENT HISTORICAL COURTHOUSE

Originally built in 1695, the existing courthouse was erected in 1909 following several fires. *8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Monday-Friday. 12007 Courthouse Circle. 804.510.3826 or newkenthistoricalsoc.com. Free.*

## OLD CITY HALL

This Victorian Gothic building and National Historic Landmark served as Richmond's city hall (1894-1970s). *The first floor is open to the public Monday-Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m. 1001 E. Broad St. www.richmondgov.com. Free.*

## RICHMOND RAILROAD MUSEUM

1915 Southern Railway passenger station with artifacts of the lines that contributed to Richmond's rail history. Guided floodwall tours are available on the second Sunday of each month, weather permitting. *11 a.m.-4 p.m. Saturday; 1-4 p.m. Sunday. 102 Hull St. 804.233.6237 or richmondrailroadmuseum.org. Free.*

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH

The site of Patrick Henry's "Give me liberty or give me death" speech. Experience guided tours and reenactments. *Tours 10 a.m.-4 p.m. Monday-Saturday, 1-4 p.m. -->*



AN EXTRAORDINARY

place

Explore, experience and escape to an elegant, Gilded-Age estate. Situated on 100 acres along the James River, Maymont offers breathtaking gardens, native wildlife and engaging tours. Visit today and see why Maymont truly is an extraordinary place like no other.

[maymont.org](http://maymont.org) • Richmond, Virginia

MAYMONT®

**BARBOURSVILLE**  
*Vineyards*

An historic estate  
for savoring distinguished wines,  
ravishing cuisine, and accommodations  
of sustaining beauty.

[www.bbvwine.com](http://www.bbvwine.com)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

# TEETOTALERS & MOONSHINERS

Virginia's Prohibition Experiment

April 3-December 5, 2017 | Exhibition Gallery & Lobby

*Teetotalers & Moonshiners*  
explores the impact of Prohibition  
on the Old Dominion.

COMING  
in  
2017



LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA

800 East Broad Street | Richmond, Virginia 23219 | [www.lva.virginia.gov](http://www.lva.virginia.gov)





**ELLMAN'S**  
*dancewear*

**VIRGINIA'S LARGEST DANCE RETAILER**

19 S Belmont Avenue in Carytown  
804-358-0655 • [ellmansdancewear.com](http://ellmansdancewear.com)



**THIS IS WHAT  
FUN  
LOOKS LIKE**

(804) 379-2500  
[skyzone.com/richmond](http://skyzone.com/richmond)  
1345 CARMIA WAY  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23235



**SKY ZONE®**  
**TRAMPOLINE PARK**

Sunday. 2401 E. Broad St. 804.648.5015 or [historicstjohnschurch.org](http://historicstjohnschurch.org). \$

#### THE VALENTINE

Established in 1892, The Valentine is a place to experience Richmond's diverse stories through various tours, events, collections and exhibitions. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Tuesday-Saturday; noon-5 p.m. Sunday. 1015 E. Clay St. 804.649.0711 or [thevalentine.org](http://thevalentine.org). \$

#### VIRGINIA TELEPHONE MUSEUM

Features phones dating back to the 1800s, switchboards, phonebooks and tools. By appointment. 713 E. Grace St. 804.772.1118 or [calink.us/vtm/webpage.htm](http://calink.us/vtm/webpage.htm). Free.

#### VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Connects visitors to America's past through the story of Virginia. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday-Saturday. 428 N. Boulevard. 804.358.4901 or [vahistorical.org](http://vahistorical.org). Free.

#### VIRGINIA STATE CAPITOL

Designed by Thomas Jefferson in 1785, the Capitol is home to the oldest elected lawmaking body in the Western Hemisphere. Free guided tours of the building's Rotunda, as well as the old House and Senate chambers. 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday-Saturday; 1-5 p.m. Sunday. Entrance on Bank St. near 10th St. 804.698.1788 or [virginiacapitol.gov](http://virginiacapitol.gov). Free.

#### WINERIES

##### ASHTON CREEK VINEYARD

The new tasting room offers a taste of Richmond's wine and

cider culture. Tours by appointment. 14501 Jefferson Davis Highway, Chester. 804.896.1586 or [ashtoncreekvineyard.com](http://ashtoncreekvineyard.com).

##### COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANTS

This upscale chain features a restaurant, working winery, and tasting room. Hours vary. 11792 W. Broad St. 804.461.2244 or [coopershawkwinery.com](http://coopershawkwinery.com).

##### JAMES RIVER CELLARS WINERY

Award-winning wines from Virginia-grown grapes. Hours vary. Tours when available. 11008 Washington Highway. 804.550.7516 or [jamesrivercellars.com](http://jamesrivercellars.com).

##### NEW KENT WINERY

The winery produces nine wines, including White Merlot. Tours and tastings available 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Tuesday-Sunday (last tasting at 5:30 p.m.). 8400 Old Church Road. 804.932.8240 or [newkentwinery.com](http://newkentwinery.com).

##### SAUDÉ CREEK VINEYARDS

Local lore has it that George Washington found good cheer at the Colonial inn and tavern that once stood on the site of the winery. Hours vary. 16230 Cooks Mill Road. 804.966.5896 or [saudecreek.com](http://saudecreek.com).

##### UPPER SHIRLEY VINEYARDS

Sip a vast range of wines at Richmond's newest vineyard overlooking the James River. Tastings available Wednesday-Monday 11 a.m.-5 p.m. Closed Tuesdays. 600 Shirley Plantation Road. 804.829.9463 or [uppershirley.com](http://uppershirley.com). ■



ALEXIS COURTNEY



We're closer than you think, just 15 minutes away!

Ashland. At the intersection of Bike Route 1 and 76...  
which also happens to be at the Center of the Universe.

Visitor Info: 804.752.6766 or [www.DiscoverAshlandVA.com](http://www.DiscoverAshlandVA.com)





# FASHION FAVES

*Move over New York, Richmond is a couture town*

Homage to Piet Mondrian, Yves Saint Laurent (French, 1936–2008), cocktail dress. Fall–Winter 1965 haute couture collection.



## "YVES SAINT LAURENT: THE PERFECTION OF STYLE" MAY 6–AUG. 27

Richmond is going glam with this exhibition at the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts. Pulled from the Fondation Pierre Bergé collection in Paris, the multimedia exhibition will include haute couture garments, ready-to-wear pieces, accessories, photos, drawings and films spanning Yves Saint Laurent's 44-year career. This retrospective will be the last chance to see these pieces in the United States before the collection returns to Paris. There will be a number of gallery talks, lectures, classes and films surrounding the exhibition. **804.340.1400** or [vmfa.museum](http://vmfa.museum)

## Chic Consignment Must-sees

**CLEMENTINE** || Modern brands like Anthropologie, Tory Burch and J. Crew line the racks and you'll find local jewelry designers and like-new Frye boots every fall. **804.358.2357** or [sweetclementine.com](http://sweetclementine.com)

**BAGGIO** || Fill out your accessory wardrobe with like-new designer shoes from Stuart Weitzman, Christian Louboutin and Jimmy Choo. Plus, Kate Spade, Gucci and Hermes handbags. **804.754.1163** or [baggioconsignment.com](http://baggioconsignment.com)

**ROAN** || Stop in to score flirty designer vintage pieces from the '30s through the '90s at a deep discount; Chanel, Valentino, Prada and YSL make reoccurring appearances. **804.288.3699** or [roanshop.com](http://roanshop.com)

## "OUR (HE)ARTS ON OUR SLEEVES" APRIL 28–JAN. 28, 2018

Fashion and fiber arts have always played a role in Richmond's cultural landscape; "Our (He)arts On Our Sleeves" at The Valentine seeks to celebrate the city's devotion to textiles by showcasing more than 300 years' worth of its most prized pieces.

The exhibition will feature contemporary and historic materials, from late 18th-century domestic needlework to 21st-century wearable art, with 85 percent of the pieces in the show drawn from The Valentine's extensive collection of costume and textiles.

Exhibition curator Kristen Stewart says The Valentine hopes to "highlight Richmond's longstanding infatuation with the arts as articulated through individual style and communal support of avant-garde fashion and fiber art."

**804.649.0711** or [thevalentine.org](http://thevalentine.org)

## FASHION FORWARD

Many enterprising retail businesses have laid roots in Richmond, in line with the city's manufacturing history.

### SHOCKOE ATELIER

Jeans are hand sewn in-house, often using European techniques and Japanese denim. They offer free hemming, free repairs and a seasonal capsule collection of men's shirts and coats.

**804.269.0851 or [shockoeatelier.com](http://shockoeatelier.com)**

### LEDBURY

With a new Arts District flagship, West End shirt-making shop and Georgetown outpost, this modern men's clothing company is a must visit. Fans include Tim Kaine and Seth Meyers.

**888.233.1942 or [ledbury.com](http://ledbury.com)**

### NEED SUPPLY

This minimalist haven began as a vintage Levi's seller 20 years ago and now curates envelope-pushing indie designs for men and women. **804.355.4383 or [needsupply.com](http://needsupply.com)**

### ALTON LANE

Men get the luxury Saville Row experience at half the cost in this custom men's suits and blazers shop founded by two local friends. **888.800.8616 or [altonlane.com](http://altonlane.com)**

### SAXON SHOES

A 25-year-old, family-owned shoe store, it's the place to shop for every family member, at any price point, whether it's time for sky-high stilettos or toddler tennis shoes. **804.285.3473 or [saxsonshoes.com](http://saxsonshoes.com)**

## VCU'S DEPARTMENT OF FASHION

The VCU Department of Fashion offers two tracks for students: a BA in merchandising and a BFA in design. Merchandising students learn buying, marketing and branding, while the designers learn draping, illustration and construction techniques. Students often intern in New York City and spend their summers working in the city's showrooms, design houses, fashion companies and fashion brands, learning from the best in the biz.

VCU Fashion alum Anna Johnson, designer at the Denver-based accessory company Knotty Tie Co., created a bespoke scarf for Hillary Clinton to wear on the 2016 campaign trail. Other alumni include Sophia Lee, a photo producer at *vogue.com*; Warren Satchell, men's fashion editor at Amazon; and Jarvis Jefferson, HR director at Macy's.

Every May, the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts hosts a fashion show for the senior design students and produced by the senior merchandising students. This event is open to the public, though tickets sell out quickly. To find out more about the program and see a list of its current events, visit [arts.vcu.edu/fashion](http://arts.vcu.edu/fashion).



VCUarts spring fashion show, "Runway 2016: EMERGE"



## PERFORMANCE VENUES

*There's no shortage of entertainment. Check out the complete lineup at these local hot spots:*

### ALTRIA THEATER

Hosts Broadway productions, The Richmond Forum and concerts. 6 N. Laurel St. 804.592.3368 or [altriatheater.com](http://altriatheater.com).

### THE BROADBERRY

A concert and special-events venue. 2729 W. Broad St. 804.353.1888 or [thebroadberry.com](http://thebroadberry.com).

### THE BYRD THEATRE

This 88-year-old theater shows second-run movies for \$1.99 and hosts special events. 2908 W. Cary St. 804.353.9911 or [byrdtheatre.com](http://byrdtheatre.com).

### THE CAMEL

Featuring live music seven nights a week and a full menu until midnight daily. 1621 W. Broad St. 804.353.4901 or [thecamel.org](http://thecamel.org).

### THE CULTURAL ARTS CENTER AT GLEN ALLEN

Features music, dance and theater performances, four on-site galleries and more. 2880 Mountain Road, Glen Allen. 804.261.2787 or [artsglenallen.com](http://artsglenallen.com).

### DOMINION ARTS CENTER

Partners with performing arts organizations to bring performances and engaging programs to audiences of all ages. 600 E. Grace St. 804.592.3330 or [richmondcenterstage.com](http://richmondcenterstage.com).

### HANOVER ARTS AND ACTIVITIES CENTER

Annual events include the Off the Rails Craft Beer Festival in September, the Ashland Railroad Run in April, and the Fourth of July Parade and Celebration. 500 S. Center St. 804.798.2728 or [hanoverarts.org](http://hanoverarts.org).

### HENRICO THEATRE

This Art Deco theater, on the National Register of Historic Places, offers

a variety of events, including the Henrico Live series, which brings performers from across the nation. 305 E. Nine Mile Road. 804.328.4491 or [henricotheatre.us](http://henricotheatre.us).

### THE HIPPODROME THEATER VENUES

This multipurpose event venue specializes in weddings, live entertainment, corporate functions, and more. The complex is home to The Speakeasy Grill, and The Hippodrome Theater, a 750-person venue. 526 N. Second St. (The Speakeasy Grill), 528 N. Second St. (Hippodrome). 804.308.2913 or [hippodromerichmond.com](http://hippodromerichmond.com) and [thespeakeasygrill.com](http://thespeakeasygrill.com).

### INNSBROOK AFTER HOURS AT THE SERVPRO PAVILION

Concert series with a variety of national musical acts, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and/or Saturday nights, mid-May through early October. 4901 Lake Brook Drive. 804.864.3756 or [innsbrookafterhours.com](http://innsbrookafterhours.com).

### MODLIN CENTER FOR THE ARTS

Modern venues showcase more than 40 world-class performing arts events each season. 28 Westhampton Way at the University of Richmond. 804.289.8980 or [modlin.richmond.edu](http://modlin.richmond.edu).

### THE NATIONAL

State-of-the-art music venue featuring a variety of artists. 708 E. Broad St. 804.612.1900 or [thenationalva.com](http://thenationalva.com).

### RICHMOND COLISEUM

This 11,330-seat arena features headliner concerts, sporting events and family shows. 601 E. Leigh St. 804.780.4970 or [richmondcoliseum.net](http://richmondcoliseum.net).

### ROBINSON THEATER COMMUNITY ARTS CENTER

This multipurpose facility exists to inspire and restore healthy community life to the residents of Church Hill. 2903 Q St. 804.562.9133 or [robinsontheater.org](http://robinsontheater.org).

### STUART C. SIEGEL CENTER AT VCU

In addition to VCU athletics, the facility hosts a variety of national musical acts and other events. 1200 W. Broad St. 804.827.1000 or [siegelcenter.com](http://siegelcenter.com).

### THE TIN PAN

A restaurant and listening room with live music from local and touring acts weekends and many weeknights. 8982 Quiocassin Road. 804.447.8189 or [tinpanrva.com](http://tinpanrva.com).

### W.E. SINGLETON CENTER

Features music, plays and musicals from the theater and music departments at VCU. 922 Park Ave. 804.828.6776 or [vcumusic.showclix.com](http://vcumusic.showclix.com) (music box office); 804.828.6026 or [vcutheatre.showclix.com](http://vcutheatre.showclix.com) (theater box office).

## STAGE/COMEDY

### 5TH WALL THEATRE

A collaborative theater company led by artistic director Carol Piersol. [5thwalltheatre.org](http://5thwalltheatre.org).

### CADENCE THEATRE CO.

A professional, non-profit theatre, CTC presents contemporary plays and musicals. 804.282.2620 or [cadencetheatre.org](http://cadencetheatre.org).

### CARPENTER SCIENCE THEATRE COMPANY

Look for short dramatic interpretations by professional Tale Tellers throughout the Science Museum of Virginia. 2500 W. Broad St. 804.864.1400 or [smv.org](http://smv.org).

### CHAMBERLAYNE ACTORS THEATRE

The 53rd season includes "I'll Be Back Before Midnight," "Wishing Well," "Jeeves Intervenes" and others.

319 N. Wilkinson Road, 804.262.9760 or [cattheatre.com](http://cattheatre.com).

### COALITION THEATER

Presents improv, standup and sketch comedy every week. 8 W. Broad St. [rvacomedy.com](http://rvacomedy.com).

### CSZ RICHMOND THEATRE

The home of Comedy-Sportz Richmond, offering an improv show that's ideal for the family and groups of all types. 8906 W. Broad St. 804.266.9377 or [cszrva.com](http://cszrva.com).

### FIREHOUSE THEATRE PROJECT

A thriving hub of creative activity where new work is created and performed. 1609 W. Broad St. 804.355.2001 or [firehousetheatre.org](http://firehousetheatre.org).

### FUNNY BONE COMEDY CLUB

Catch some of the nation's hottest comedians. Short Pump Town Center, 11800 W. Broad St., Suite 1090. 804.521.8900 or [richmondfunnybone.com](http://richmondfunnybone.com).

### HAT THEATRE

This black-box theatre provides an intimate experience and produces only RVA premieres. 1124 Westbriar Drive. 804.343.6364 or [hattheatre.org](http://hattheatre.org).

### QUILL THEATRE

Quill's mission is to produce theatre "rooted in the genius of Shakespeare." The company also presents the Richmond Shakespeare Festival during the summer at Agecroft Hall. Locations vary. 804.340.0115 or [quilltheatre.org](http://quilltheatre.org).

### RICHMOND TRIANGLE PLAYERS

All audiences are welcomed as LGBTQ issues are explored through critically acclaimed works. 1300 Altamont Ave. 804.346.8113 or [rtriangle.org](http://rtriangle.org). →





# REGENCY SQUARE



*Shop where  
the locals go!*

Baskin-Robbins • Bath & Body Works • Charlotte Russe • Charming Charlie  
Chick-fil-A • DTLR Foot Locker • Gymboree • Jimmy Jazz • Journeys  
McCormack's Big Whisky Grill • Sephora • Spencer's Gifts  
The Walking Company • Victoria's Secret • XXI Forever • Zales and many more!

Regency Square 1420 N. Parham Road | Richmond, VA 23229 [www.shopregencysqmall.com](http://www.shopregencysqmall.com)



**VIRGINIA'S**  
*Humidor*  
**HAVANA**  
**CONNECTIONS**  
HAND-ROLLED CIGARS & ACCESSORIES

[WWW.HAVANACONNECTIONS.COM](http://WWW.HAVANACONNECTIONS.COM)

<b>SHORT PUMP</b> 804-364-5711	<b>WESTBURY</b> 804-673-6523	<b>SWIFT CREEK</b> 804-739-7301
<b>MIDLOTHIAN</b> 804-897-7307	<b>WILLIAMSBURG</b> 757-229-4060	

#### SWIFT CREEK MILL THEATRE

Performing in one of the oldest gristmills in America, this company offers a year-round series of five to six musicals, dramas and comedies; a pre-show buffet is also available. 17401 Jefferson Davis Highway. 804.748.5203 or [swiftcreekmill.com](http://swiftcreekmill.com).

#### VIRGINIA REPERTORY THEATRE

This professional theatre company presents national-caliber productions of musicals, new works, classics and children's shows. *Four unique venues.* 804.282.2620 or [virginiarep.org](http://virginiarep.org).

#### WEST END COMEDY

Offering both mature and all-ages improv shows. *Locations vary.* 804.496.1714 or [wecomedys.com](http://wecomedys.com).

### MUSIC, DANCE & OPERA

#### CONCERT BALLET OF VIRGINIA

Full-scale season of gala repertory programs in Henrico, Chesterfield and Hanover counties. 804.798.0945 or [concertballet.com](http://concertballet.com).

#### K DANCE

A contemporary dance company. Hosts the annual "Yes! Dance Invitational" and "SHORTS, an evening of short plays and dance." *Locations vary.* 804.270.4944 or [kdance.org](http://kdance.org).

#### LATIN BALLET OF VIRGINIA

Uses the expressive beauty of movement to weave the tales and traditions that are the heart and soul of Hispanic culture. *Dominion Arts Center, 600 E. Grace St., and The Cultural Arts Center at Glen Allen, 2880 Mountain Road.* 804.356.3876 or [latinballet.com](http://latinballet.com).

#### RICHMOND BALLET

The state ballet of Virginia, the Ballet's repertoire includes more than 60 original works, as well as classics such as "The Nutcracker." 407 E. Canal St. 804.344.0906 or [richmondballet.com](http://richmondballet.com).

#### RICHMOND PHILHARMONIC

About 70 community members make up this orchestra. *Various locations.* 804.673.7400 or [richmondphilharmonic.org](http://richmondphilharmonic.org).

#### RICHMOND SYMPHONY

Dozens of concerts are performed throughout the season, including the symphony's Altria Masterworks series and the kid-friendly Union Bank & Trust Lollipops concerts. *Locations vary.* 804.788.4717 or [richmondsymphony.com](http://richmondsymphony.com).

#### STARR FOSTER DANCE PROJECT

Innovative performances at various locations. 804.304.1523 or [sfdproject.org](http://sfdproject.org).

#### UNIVERSITY DANCE AND MUSIC DEPARTMENTS

University of Richmond, 804.289.8980 or [modlin.richmond.edu](http://modlin.richmond.edu). Virginia Commonwealth University, (dance) 804.828.2020 or [vcu.edu/arts/dance/dept](http://vcu.edu/arts/dance/dept); (music) 804.828.1166 or [vcumusic.org](http://vcumusic.org). Virginia Union University, 804.257.5600 or [vuuvu.edu](http://vuuvu.edu). Randolph-Macon College, 804.752.7316 or [rmc.edu/departments/drama/current-season](http://rmc.edu/departments/drama/current-season).

#### VIRGINIA OPERA

Performs four main-stage productions each season in Richmond. The opera's education and outreach programs offer special performances for student and family groups. *Carpenter Theatre.* 866.673.7282 or [vaopera.org](http://vaopera.org). ■

## PRINT OR DIGITAL, WE HAVE YOU COVERED



→ [richmondmag.com/subscribe](http://richmondmag.com/subscribe) ←



Historical Walking, Segway, Trolley & Car Tours



## HOLLYWOOD CEMETERY

412 South Cherry Street ▪ Richmond, VA 23220  
804.648.8501 ▪ [info@hollywoodcemetery.org](mailto:info@hollywoodcemetery.org)

[www.hollywoodcemetery.org](http://www.hollywoodcemetery.org)

Take a virtual tour: [tour.hollywoodcemetery.org](http://tour.hollywoodcemetery.org)

Enjoy stunning views of the James River and Richmond skyline year-round. Learn about our history and famous notables, including two U.S. presidents, during our April - November tour season.

**Visiting Hours**  
**Tour Schedule**

Daily 8:00am-6:00pm  
Monday-Saturday 10:00am  
Second Sunday 2:00pm  
Second Thursday 6:00pm

## VIRGINIA REPERTORY THEATRE

CENTRAL VIRGINIA'S LEADING  
PROFESSIONAL THEATRE COMPANY

Presenting a full season of plays,  
Broadway musicals and new works  
in Richmond's Downtown Arts District

**VIRGINIAREP.ORG**  
**804-282-2620**

Group Rates Available

D Jerome Wells in *Dreamgirls* Summer 2016

**VIRGINIA**  
**rep**



ONE-OF-A-KIND

# SHOPPING DESTINATIONS

*From an 1850s general store to a quirky selection of vintage finds, these retail stops are must-sees.*



## REST IN PIECES

Co-owners Justin Torone and Alaina Gearhart developed a fascination with the macabre art of collecting vintage taxidermy pieces and wet specimens (organs and whole animals preserved in jars). That hobby turned into a store in Richmond's Fan District at 1 S. Stafford Ave. You'll find ordinary items including clothing, home décor and jewelry along with animal bone displays, medical oddities and mummified specimens. **804.353.0919 or [restinpiecesrva.com](http://restinpiecesrva.com)**



## GATHER

Find local- and American-made products in this circa-1850 general store. Behind its rustic façade is a curated selection of art, home décor, furniture and gifts. What could be better than that? How about indulging in a catered lunch on the grounds or renting the space for an event. Find Gather at 920 Mount Hermon Road in Midlothian. **804.379.0441** or [shopgather.com](http://shopgather.com)

## SQUASHAPENNY JUNCTION

From decor to carnival items, there's a range of finds from the ordinary to the extraordinary in this old country store turned antique shop in Hanover County. Located at 10570 Doswell Road near the train tracks, Squashapenny is packed with vintage signs, folk art, funerary products, seasonal decorations and plenty of nostalgic items that aren't made anymore. **804.876.3083**

## TWIG

Head toward Henrico County's Lakeside neighborhood to find a delightful selection of shops chock-full of local charm. Twig, 6112 Lakeside Ave., offers what owner Jennifer Saunders refers to as her signature "kicked-up cottage" style. Home décor, furniture, jewelry, gifts and more are available from local makers as well as national and international sources. This eclectic assortment of treasures constantly rotates so you're always sure to find something new. **804.393.1601** or [twigrva.com](http://twigrva.com)

# AT THE MUSEUM

*The region's museum gift shops offer exclusive, locally made items. Here's a sampling.*



**THE VALENTINE ||** You'll often find one-of-a-kind, locally-created products in The Valentine Store corresponding with the current visiting exhibition. From books to clothing, artwork to fragrances, there's a vast array of items. **804.649.0711, ext. 301** or [thevalentine.org](http://thevalentine.org)



**THE CULTURAL ARTS CENTER AT GLEN ALLEN ||** Visit the Attack Family Gift Shop for a selection of home décor, gifts and more. There's locally made artwork, jewelry and candles, plus books by Virginia authors. **804.261.6204** or [artsglenallen.com](http://artsglenallen.com)



**PATRICK HENRY'S SCOTCHTOWN ||** The only residence of Founding Father Patrick Henry that is still standing, Scotchtown offers a carefully selected inventory of products and educational materials that share the stories of this historic site. **227-3500** or [preservationvirginia.org](http://preservationvirginia.org)





3007 W Cary ST  
RICHMOND, VA  
23221

804.257.9800



## UNIQUE SHOPPING AREAS

### ARTS DISTRICT

Located in the Broad Street downtown corridor, find specialty clothing boutiques including Ledbury, Verdalina and Rosewood Clothing Co. Get sweets at Charm School and Chocolates By Kelly. Plus, browse albums at Steady Sounds and local art at Quirk. [rvaartsdistrict.com](http://rvaartsdistrict.com).

### CARYTOWN

Stretching along West Cary Street, the "Mile of Style" bustles with local dining, spas and one-of-a-kind shops. [carytownrva.com](http://carytownrva.com).

### GAYTON CROSSING SHOPPING CENTER

At the intersection of Gayton, Gaskins and Quiocassin roads, find furniture, consignment and upscale clothing shops. [gaytoncrossing.com](http://gaytoncrossing.com).

### LAKESIDE

In Lakeside, stores offer a mix of quirky home furnishings, antiques and gifts. [lakesiderva.com](http://lakesiderva.com).

### RIVER ROAD

Find high-end apparel, jewelry and home furnishings at River Road Shopping Center. The nearby River Road II features upscale clothing, shoes and more. [shopriverroad.com](http://shopriverroad.com).

### SHOCKOE SLIP AND SHOCKOE BOTTOM

Downtown retailers, including a bookstore, antiques shop and spa, make their homes in Shockoe Slip. Adjacent Shockoe Bottom offers additional stores. [shockoeslip.org](http://shockoeslip.org).

### THE SHOPS AT WHITE OAK VILLAGE

Features national chain stores for apparel, entertainment and electronics, health and beauty,

and home furnishings. [theshopsatwhiteoakvillage.com](http://theshopsatwhiteoakvillage.com).

### THE SHOPPES AT BELL CREEK

You'll find a salon and several boutiques at the intersection of Bell Creek and Pole Green roads.

### THE SHOPPES AT BELLGRADE

At the corner of Huguenot and Robious roads, enjoy a selection of clothing and other specialty stores.

### SHORT PUMP

A shoppers' mecca, featuring lodging, retail and dining at West Broad Village; dining and locally owned specialty stores such as Tweed and Fido Park Avenue at the Shoppes at Westgate; and national chains such as Trader Joe's and World Market nearby. [westbroadvillage.com](http://westbroadvillage.com); [shoppesatwestgate.com](http://shoppesatwestgate.com).

### STONY POINT SHOPPING CENTER

Look for gifts, kitchen gadgets, jewelry, stationery and children's clothing at the intersection of Huguenot Road and Forest Hill Avenue.

### SYCAMORE SQUARE

This shopping center in the Village of Midlothian offers jewelry, clothing and home items. [shopsycamoresquare.com](http://shopsycamoresquare.com).

### WESTCHESTER COMMONS

This retail development, at the corner of Route 288 and U.S. 60/Midlothian Turnpike, includes a 16-screen movie theater, national chain-stores, and many other shops and restaurants. [shopwestchestercommons.com](http://shopwestchestercommons.com).

### WESTHAMPTON RVA

In the Near West End, encompassing Patterson, Libbie and Grove avenues, find a variety of boutiques and shops featuring apparel, jewelry, edible gifts and

RICHMOND'S NUTCRACKER HEADQUARTERS

# Old World Accents

*Richmond's Year Round  
Christmas Shop  
Since 1996*

Visit our New Larger Location at  
3429 West Cary Street

Fontanini  
Radko  
Dept. 56 Village  
Old World Christmas  
Steinbach  
Ino Schaller  
Christian Ulbricht  
Inge-Glas® of Germany

804-355-0373 | OLDWORLDACCENTS.NET

home furnishings.  
westhamptonrva.com.

## MALL MANIA

### CHESTERFIELD TOWNE CENTER

The mall includes popular specialty shops, department stores, services and restaurants, including Macy's, J.C. Penney, Barnes & Noble, and H&M. 11500 Midlothian Turnpike. 804.794.4660 or chesterfieldcenter.com.

### REGENCY SQUARE

Includes specialty shops like Sephora as well as J.C. Penney and Sears. 1420 N. Parham Road. 804.740.7467 or shopregencysmall.com.

### THE SHOPS AT WILLOW LAWN

Renovated in 2012 to return to an open-air shopping center, Willow Lawn includes a community gathering place and children's play area, and is home to Old Navy, DSW, Crazy 8, Nostalgia Plus (comics) and more. 1601 Willow Lawn Drive. willowlawn.com.

### SHORT PUMP TOWN CENTER

This open-air shopping center includes Nordstrom, Pottery Barn, Urban Outfitters, Crate & Barrel, and an Apple Store, among other premier shops and restaurants unique to the region. 11800 W. Broad St. 804.360.1700 or shortpumpmall.com.

### STONY POINT FASHION PARK

Features upscale stores such as Saks Fifth Avenue and Tiffany & Co. CinéBistro makes going to the movies a luxury experience. Currently undergoing a massive renovation. Dogs are welcome in the shops. 9200 Stony Point Parkway. 804.560.7467 or shopstonypoint.com.

### VIRGINIA CENTER COMMONS

This mall features Burlington, Macy's,

Sears, J.C. Penney, American Family Fitness and more than 100 specialty stores including Carytown Tobacco and B.A. African Hair Braiding. 10101 Brook Road. 804.266.9000 or simon.com.

## FARMERS MARKETS

### 17TH STREET FARMERS MARKET

The site of the market has been a public gathering place since 1737. Not only does the market feature local produce and other homemade goods, it also holds several signature events and a performing arts series. Saturday and Sunday, 8:30 a.m. - 4 p.m., late April-early October. 100 N. 17th St. 804.646.0477. 17thstreetfarmersmarket.com.

### ASHLAND FARMERS MARKET

Hanover-grown produce, honey, artisan baked goods, fresh-cut flowers, grass-fed beef, pastured pork, preserves and more. Special holiday markets in November and December. 9 a.m. - noon Saturdays, May-Oct. 121 Thompson St. 804.798.9219 or facebook.com/AshlandFarmersMarket.

### BRANDERMILL GREEN MARKET

Locally grown produce, grass-fed beef, country sausage, seafood, baked goods, gluten-free products, homemade pasta, pet treats and much more. This market supports local entrepreneurship. 9 a.m. - noon Saturdays, May-October. 4900 Market Square Lane. 804.744.1035 or brandermill.com.

### BIRDHOUSE FARMERS MARKET

Local foods. SNAP EBT welcome. 3-6:30 p.m. Tuesdays, May-November. Idlewood Avenue at South Linden Street (980 Idlewood Ave.). birdhousefarmersmarket.org. →

Art  
happens  
here

## CROSSROADS Art Center



See the largest selection of art in Richmond with more than 225 local artists!



2016 Staples Mill Road RVA 804.278.8950 crossroadsartcenter.com

# THE BIZARRE BAZAAR®

presents...

“The area’s most popular show, The Bizarre Bazaar® is a unique shopping experience. Gather your friends and make a day of it!”

The 25<sup>th</sup> Spring Market  
March 31-April 2, 2017

and...

The 42<sup>nd</sup> Christmas Collection  
November 30 - December 3, 2017

RICHMOND RACEWAY COMPLEX  
600 E. Laburnum Avenue, Richmond, VA 23222

thebizarrebazaar.com

Plan your  
RVA  
visit to  
include us!

RMVG 17



### CARYTOWN FARMERS MARKET

A variety of locally grown produce and freshly made foods. Artisan market in December. 11 a.m.-3 p.m. Sundays, late April-November. 3201 W. Cary St. [carytownmarket.com](http://carytownmarket.com).

### CHESTERFIELD COUNTY FARMERS MARKET

Local fruits, vegetables, plants, desserts and crafts on the grounds of the Chesterfield County Government Complex. 3-6 p.m. Wednesdays, May-early September. 6701 Mimms Loop. 804.717.6074. [facebook.com/CFitFarmersMarket](https://www.facebook.com/CFitFarmersMarket).

### CHIKNEGG'S MY MANAKIN MARKET

Farm-fresh produce, meats, cheeses, baked goods, crafts and more. 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

Saturdays, May-October. 68 Broad Street Road, Manakin-Sabot (5 minutes west of Short Pump). 804.314.9141 or [chiknegg.com](http://chiknegg.com).

### FARMERS MARKET AT ST. STEPHEN'S

Market hosted by St. Stephen's Episcopal Church. 8 a.m.-noon Saturdays, April-October. Indoor: Saturdays 9 a.m.-noon, November-March. 6000 Grove Ave. 804.288.2867 or [ststephensrva.org/communityfarmers-market](http://ststephensrva.org/communityfarmers-market).

### HUGUENOT-ROBIOUS FARMERS MARKET

Virginia Grown market featuring locally grown produce, meat and crafts. 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Thursdays year-round. 804.320.1317 or [greatbiggreenhouse.com](http://greatbiggreenhouse.com).



17th Street Farmers Market

### LAKESIDE FARMERS MARKET

This year-round market also has an indoor pavilion and features local produce, meat, cheese and handmade items. 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Wednesdays; 8 a.m.-noon Saturdays. Pavilion open year-round. Lakeside Towne Center, 6110 Lakeside Ave. 804.262.6593 or [lakesidefarmersmarket.net](http://lakesidefarmersmarket.net).

### NEW HIGHLAND BAPTIST FARMERS MARKET

Local produce, cut flowers, eggs, cheese, baked goods, honey and meats. 4-7 p.m. Wednesdays, May-September. 9200 New Ashcake Road, Mechanicsville. 804.550.9601 or [newhighlandbaptist.org](http://newhighlandbaptist.org).

### SOUTH OF THE JAMES MARKET

More than 100 vendors, featuring local home-grown and craft products. The market also offers winter hours. 8 a.m.-noon Saturdays, May-October. Winter market: 9 a.m.-noon Saturdays, November-April. Forest Hill Park, 42nd Street parking lot. 804.513.3100 or [growrva.com/soj](http://growrva.com/soj).

### WEST END FARMERS MARKET

Fruits and vegetables, herbs, meat, fish and baked goods. Open 8 a.m.-noon Saturdays, April-November. 12450 Gayton Road, Henrico. 804.564.9989 or [westendfarmersmarket.com](http://westendfarmersmarket.com). ■

COURTESY RICHMOND REGION TOURISM

"Best Shopping Neighborhood in Virginia"  
-Southern Living Magazine

[CarytownRVA.com](http://CarytownRVA.com)



Carytown  
eat. shop. play.



eat.

breakfast | brunch | casual & fine dining  
desserts | coffee & tea | dietary options  
pizza | burgers | craft beer & fine wine



shop.

fun fashion | accessories | specialty stores  
gift shops | health & beauty | home decor  
day spas | pet care | professional services



play.

movies | night clubs | live entertainment  
fairs/festivals | holidays | farmers market  
nearby sports events, parks & museums





# Mongrel

2924 W CARY STREET • CARYTOWN • RICHMOND • VIRGINIA

[WWW.MONGRELRVA.COM](http://WWW.MONGRELRVA.COM)



@MONGRELRVA



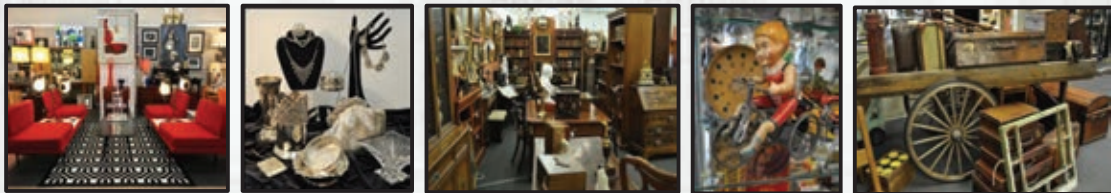


Antiques & Collectibles  
Open 7 Days a Week  
Over 250 Booths  
Layaway Available  
Delivery

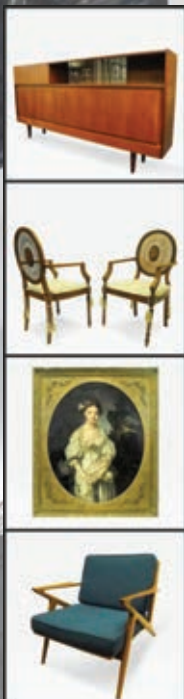


West End Antiques Mall

2004 Staples Mill Rd  
Richmond, VA 23230  
804.359.1600  
1 Block North  
Of Broad St.



2004 Staples Mill Rd. Richmond, VA 23230 804.359.1600 [www.westendantiquemall.com](http://www.westendantiquemall.com)



antiques

mid-century  
modern

interior design

custom lighting

painted  
furniture

art

home décor



PROJECT 1  
"YOUR HOME RESOURCE"

2012 staples mill rd. richmond, va 23230 | 804.447.2868 | [www.project1va.com](http://www.project1va.com)





# WYNDHAM

## Virginia Crossings Hotel & Conference Center



Just 10 miles north of downtown Richmond and 20 minutes from Richmond International Airport, Wyndham Virginia Crossings welcomes guests into a unique setting of incomparable service. Encompassing 20 landscaped acres, Wyndham Virginia Crossings offers an estate-like setting providing the perfect environment for conferences and meetings. Our IACC certified conference center and professional staff are prepared to ensure a productive and successful event. For more information, call or contact us at [ricvcsales@wyndham.com](mailto:ricvcsales@wyndham.com) or submit an RFP via our website. Ask about our **GoMeet 2017** promotion.

- 28,000 square feet of **IACC certified** conference space, including 26 meeting rooms and two executive board rooms
- 4,700 square foot Henrico Ballroom accommodates up to 400 people
- Several outdoor reception areas
- 183 well-appointed guest rooms, including five suites







**QUIRK HOTEL** LOCATED AT 201 WEST BROAD STREET  
 FOR RESERVATIONS CALL 844-75-QUIRK ( 844-757-8475 )  
 CONDE NAST TRAVELER READERS' CHOICE AWARD WINNER



**LINDEN ROW**  
 A GREAT AMERICAN INN



**boutique historic hotel | downtown rva**

100 East Franklin Street Richmond VA 23219  
 1.804.783.7000

[www.lindenrowinn.com](http://www.lindenrowinn.com)

# WALK A MILE IN ANOTHER PERSON'S CITY.

Every destination has a soul worth discovering. At the Omni Richmond Hotel, you will experience gracious southern hospitality, delectable dining options and an atmosphere of understated elegance.

**OMNI HOTELS  
 & RESORTS**  
 richmond

[OMNIHOTELS.COM/RICHMOND](http://OMNIHOTELS.COM/RICHMOND)  
 800-344-7000



# A collaboration of contemporary style and the comforts of home in Downtown Richmond.



The Homewood Suites and Hampton Inn & Suites Richmond Downtown share a 19 story building that has 244 combined guestrooms, 7,000 square feet of meeting space, Kabana rooftop restaurant and Belle & James restaurant featuring French/American cuisine. Our convenient location in the heart of the Richmond financial district is just steps from the Virginia State Capitol, Federal Courthouse, Richmond Convention Center, and a multitude of entertainment and shopping. Come experience our oversized guest rooms and suites where we give you the space you need to work, live, and play.



700 East Main Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219

**Hampton Inn & Suites**  
**Homewood Suites**

Phone: 804-643-5400 Fax: 804-643-5200  
Phone: 804-643-2900 Fax: 804-643-2500

[www.richmonddowntownsuites.hamptoninn.com](http://www.richmonddowntownsuites.hamptoninn.com)  
[www.richmonddowntown.homewoodsuites.com](http://www.richmonddowntown.homewoodsuites.com)



## KABANA

**RICHMOND'S PREMIER  
ROOFTOP DESTINATION**

"All-Year Long Indoor/Outdoor Rooftop"  
Features

Full-Service Restaurant  
2 Indoor/Outdoor Bars  
Outdoor Cabana Seating  
VIP Tables  
Late Night Music  
Happy Hour

HOST YOUR PRIVATE or  
CORPORATE EVENT

[www.KabanaRooftop.com](http://www.KabanaRooftop.com)

700 East Main Street, 20th Floor,  
Richmond, VA 23219

[f / kabanarooftop](https://www.facebook.com/kabanarooftop)



# ACCOMMODATIONS

NAME ADDRESS PHONE (AREA CODE 804)

ROOMS/SUITES

PRICE RANGE

DETAILS

## DOWNTOWN

<b>The Berkeley Hotel</b> , 1200 E. Cary St., 780.1300	55/8	Moderate	🍽️ 🐾 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Commonwealth Park Suites Hotel</b> , 901 Bank St., 343.7300	59/59	Moderate	🍽️ 🐾 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Courtyard Richmond Downtown</b> , 1320 E. Cary St., 754-0007	135/0	Moderate	🍽️ 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Crowne Plaza Richmond Downtown</b> , 555 E. Canal St., 788.0900	298/29	Moderate	🍽️ 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Graduate Richmond</b> , 301 W. Franklin St., 644.9871 (opens spring 2017)	TBD	Moderate	🍽️ 🐾 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Hampton Inn &amp; Suites Richmond-Downtown</b> , 700 E. Main St. Suite A, 643.5400	0/150	Mod/Lux	🍽️ 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Hilton Richmond-Downtown</b> , 501 E. Broad St., 344.4300	250/15	Mod/Lux	🍽️ 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>HI Richmond Hostel</b> , 7 N. Second St., 729.5410	6/7**	Budget	🚰 🚰
<b>Holiday Inn Express Downtown Richmond</b> , 201 E. Cary St., 788.1600	80/20	Moderate	🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Homewood Suites by Hilton Richmond-Downtown</b> , 700 E. Main St. Suite B, 643.2900	0/100	Mod/Lux	🍽️ 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>The Jefferson Hotel</b> , 101 W. Franklin St., 788.8000	151/15	Luxury	🍽️ 🐾 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Linden Row Inn</b> , 100 E. Franklin St., 783.7000	70/7	Moderate	🚰 🚰
<b>Omni Richmond Hotel</b> , 100 S. 12th St., 344.7000	361/14	Mod/Lux	🍽️ 🐾 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Quirk Hotel</b> , 201 W. Broad St., 340.6040	69/5	Luxury	🍽️ 🐾 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Residence Inn by Marriott</b> , 14 S. 14th St., 225.5550	0/75	Moderate	🍽️ 🐾 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Richmond Marriott Hotel</b> , 500 E. Broad St., 643.3400	410/5	Moderate	🍽️ 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

## EASTERN HENRICO | AIRPORT | MECHANICSVILLE

<b>All Day Inn</b> , 5500 Williamsburg Road, 222.2041	90/0	Budget	🍽️ 🐾 🚰 🚰
<b>America's Best Value Inn Richmond Airport</b> , 5700 Williamsburg Road, 222.2780	115/0	Budget	🐾 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Best Western Richmond Airport</b> , 5300 Airport Square Lane, 222.8200	124/0	Budget	🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Candlewood Suites Richmond Airport</b> , 5400 Audubon Drive, 652.1888	0/103	Moderate	🐾 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Courtyard by Marriott Richmond Airport</b> , 5400 Williamsburg Road, 652.0500	142/15	Moderate	🍽️ 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Econo Lodge</b> , 5203 Williamsburg Road, 222.6450	100/10	Budget	🍽️ 🐾 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Four Points by Sheraton Richmond Airport</b> , 4700 S. Laburnum Ave., 226.4300	151/4	Moderate	🍽️ 🐾 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Hampton Inn Mechanicsville</b> , 7433 Bell Creek Road, 559.0559	80/5	Moderate	🐾 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Hampton Inn Richmond Airport</b> , 421 International Center Drive, 226.1888	104/0	Moderate	🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Hilton Garden Inn Richmond Airport</b> , 441 International Center Drive, 222.3338	130/16	Moderate	🍽️ 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Holiday Inn Express Mechanicsville</b> , 7441 Bell Creek Road, 559.0022	101/4	Moderate	🐾 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Holiday Inn Express Richmond Airport</b> , 491 International Center Drive, 222.1499	101/6	Moderate	🐾 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Holiday Inn Richmond Airport</b> , 445 International Center Drive, 236.1111	143/0	Moderate	🍽️ 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Homewood Suites by Hilton Airport</b> , 5996 Audubon Drive, 737.1600	0/125	Moderate	🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰
<b>Hyatt Place Richmond Airport</b> , 4401 S. Laburnum Ave., 549.4865	151/0	Moderate	🐾 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

ICON KEY: 🍽️ = Restaurant on site 🐾 = Pets allowed 🚰 = Pool 🚰 = On-site gym 🚰 = 100% smoke-free 🚰 = Handicapped-accessible rooms

NAME ADDRESS PHONE (AREA CODE 804)	ROOMS/SUITES	PRICE RANGE	DETAILS
<b>Knights Inn,</b> 5408 Williamsburg Road, <a href="#">222.1020</a>	50/0	Budget	
<b>Motel 6 Richmond Airport,</b> 5704 Williamsburg Road, <a href="#">222.7600</a>	120/0	Budget	
<b>Quality Inn Richmond Airport,</b> 5240 Airport Square Lane, <a href="#">226.1800</a>	61/0	Moderate	
<b>Richmond Airport Hotel,</b> 5501 Eubank Road, <a href="#">226.6400</a>	160/20	Moderate	
<b>Super 8 Richmond Airport,</b> 5110 Williamsburg Road, <a href="#">222.8008</a>	50/1	Budget	
<b>NORTH SIDE   ASHLAND</b>			
<b>America's Best Value Inn,</b> 8901 Brook Road, <a href="#">553.8395</a>	38/7	Budget	
<b>Best Western Glen Allen,</b> 8507 Brook Road, <a href="#">266.3500</a>	62/0	Moderate	
<b>Candlewood Suites Glen Allen,</b> 10609 Telegraph Road, <a href="#">262.2240</a>	84/0	Moderate	
<b>Centerstone Inn at Kings Quarters,</b> 16102 Theme Park Way, <a href="#">876.3321</a>	248/1	Moderate	
<b>Clarion Hotel Richmond Central,</b> 3207 N. Boulevard, <a href="#">359.9441</a>	176/3	Moderate	
<b>Comfort Suites,</b> 10601 Telegraph Road, <a href="#">262.2000</a>	8/92	Moderate	
<b>Country Inn &amp; Suites,</b> 16250 International St., <a href="#">612.8450</a>	62/25	Moderate	
<b>Country Inn &amp; Suites by Carlson,</b> 11600 Lakeridge Pkwy, <a href="#">798.7378</a>	63/18	Moderate	
<b>Courtyard by Marriott,</b> 10077 Brook Road, <a href="#">266.6900</a>	150/4	Moderate	
<b>Days Inn,</b> 8613 Brook Road, <a href="#">261.0188</a>	36/3	Moderate	
<b>Days Inn Ashland,</b> 806 England St., <a href="#">798.4262</a>	90/0	Moderate	
<b>Days Inn Doswell,</b> 16220 International St., <a href="#">612.8680</a>	47/0	Bud/Mod	
<b>Econo Lodge North,</b> 8350 Brook Road, <a href="#">262.7070</a>	31/0	Budget	
<b>Hampton Inn &amp; Suites Virginia Center,</b> 1101 Technology Park Drive, <a href="#">261.2266</a>	99/30	Moderate	
<b>Hampton Inn Ashland,</b> 705 England St., <a href="#">752.8444</a>	74/5	Moderate	
<b>Holiday Inn Express &amp; Suites Ashland,</b> 107 S. Carter Road, <a href="#">752.7889</a>	115/66	Moderate	
<b>La Quinta Inn &amp; Suites,</b> 16280 International St., <a href="#">876-6900</a>	0/72	Moderate	
<b>Motel 6 Doswell,</b> 16116 Theme Park Way, <a href="#">876.4546</a>	83/0	Budget	
<b>Quality Inn,</b> 801 E. Parham Road, <a href="#">266.8753</a>	80/0	Moderate	
<b>Quality Inn &amp; Suites,</b> 107 N. Carter Road, <a href="#">521.2377</a>	48/12	Moderate	
<b>Red Carpet Inn,</b> 103 N. Carter Road, <a href="#">798.9221</a>	83/0	Budget	
<b>Sleep Inn &amp; Suites Ashland,</b> 80 Cottage Green Drive, <a href="#">752.2355</a>	31/38	Bud/Mod	
<b>Sleep Inn North,</b> 950 E. Parham Road, <a href="#">515.7800</a>	72/0	Moderate	
<b>Springhill Suites by Marriott at Virginia Center Commons,</b> 9701 Brook Road, <a href="#">266.9403</a>	0/136	Moderate	
<b>Super 8 Motel Ashland,</b> 806-B England St., <a href="#">752.7000</a>	100/0	Bud/Mod	
<b>Super 8 Motel Chamberlayne,</b> 5615 Chamberlayne Road, <a href="#">262.8880</a>	55/2	Budget	
<b>Wyndham Virginia Crossings Hotel &amp; Conference Center,</b> 1000 Virginia Center Parkway, <a href="#">727.1400</a>	183/2	Moderate	
<b>SOUTH SIDE   CHESTER</b>			
<b>America's Best Value Inn,</b> 100 Greshamwood Place, <a href="#">745.0600</a>	70/0	Budget	
<b>America's Best Value Inn,</b> 2126 Willis Road, <a href="#">271.1281</a>	100/0	Budget	

ICON KEY: = Restaurant on site = Pets allowed = Pool = On-site gym = 100% smoke-free = Handicapped-accessible rooms



## ACCOMMODATIONS

NAME ADDRESS PHONE (AREA CODE 804)	ROOMS/SUITES	PRICE RANGE	DETAILS
<b>Best Western Governor's Inn,</b> 9826 Midlothian Turnpike, <a href="#">323.0007</a>	80/3	Moderate	
<b>Candlewood Suites,</b> 15820 Woods Edge Road, <a href="#">526.0111</a>	0/81	Moderate	
<b>Candlewood Suites Richmond South,</b> 4301 Commerce Road, <a href="#">271.0016</a>	0/104	Moderate	
<b>Comfort Inn Chester,</b> 2100 W. Hundred Road, <a href="#">751.0000</a>	122/10	Moderate	
<b>Country Inn &amp; Suites by Carlson,</b> 2401 Willis Road, <a href="#">275.5900</a>	35/15	Budget	
<b>Country Inn &amp; Suites by Carlson,</b> 2406 W. Hundred Road, <a href="#">751.0080</a>	65/15	Moderate	
<b>Courtyard by Marriott Richmond/Chester,</b> 2001 W. Hundred Road, <a href="#">414.1010</a>	135/19	Moderate	
<b>Days Inn Chester,</b> 2410 W. Hundred Road, <a href="#">748.5871</a>	118/0	Moderate	
<b>Days Inn Richmond,</b> 6910 Midlothian Turnpike, <a href="#">745.7100</a>	114/1	Budget	
<b>Doubletree by Hilton Richmond Midlothian,</b> 1021 Koger Center Blvd., <a href="#">379.3800</a>	237/8	Mod/Lux	
<b>Econo Lodge,</b> 2310 Indian Hills Road, <a href="#">520.1010</a>	90/4	Budget	
<b>Extended Stay America Arboretum,</b> 241 Arboretum Place, <a href="#">272.1800</a>	0/123	Moderate	
<b>Fairfield Inn &amp; Suites Richmond Midlothian,</b> 150 N. Pinetta Drive, <a href="#">447.8326</a>	68/23	Moderate	
<b>Fairfield Inn by Marriott Chester,</b> 12400 Redwater Creek Road, <a href="#">778.7500</a>	115/8	Moderate	
<b>Four Points by Sheraton Richmond-Midlothian,</b> 9901 Midlothian Turnpike, <a href="#">323.1144</a>	194/9	Moderate	
<b>Hampton Inn Chester,</b> 12610 Chestnut Hill Road, <a href="#">768.8888</a>	63/2	Moderate	
<b>Hampton Inn Hull Street,</b> 3620 Price Club Blvd., <a href="#">675.0000</a>	68/6	Moderate	
<b>Hampton Inn Midlothian Turnpike,</b> 800 Research Road, <a href="#">897.2800</a>	80/0	Moderate	
<b>Hampton Inn Richmond South Bells Road,</b> 4300 Commerce Road, <a href="#">743.3550</a>	104/0	Moderate	
<b>Holiday Inn Express Brandermill,</b> 5030 W. Village Green Drive, <a href="#">744.7303</a>	62/34	Moderate	
<b>Holiday Inn Express Chester,</b> 1911 W. Hundred Road, <a href="#">751.0123</a>	92/3	Moderate	
<b>Holiday Inn Express Midlothian,</b> 8710 Midlothian Turnpike, <a href="#">320.8900</a>	144/4	Moderate	
<b>Holiday Inn Richmond South Bells Road,</b> 4303 Commerce Road, <a href="#">592.2900</a>	165/2	Moderate	
<b>Homewood Suites by Hilton Richmond South,</b> 12810 Old Stage Road, <a href="#">751.0010</a>	83/35	Moderate	
<b>Hyatt Place Richmond Arboretum,</b> 201 Arboretum Place, <a href="#">560.1566</a>	127/0	Moderate	
<b>Hyatt Place Richmond Chester,</b> 13148 Kingston Ave., <a href="#">530.4600</a>	120/0	Moderate	
<b>Interstate Inn,</b> 2201 Indian Hills Road, <a href="#">526.4772</a>	44/0	Budget	
<b>InTown Suites Richmond South,</b> 2601 Perdue Springs Drive, <a href="#">706.1999</a>	0/120	Budget	
<b>InTown Suites Richmond West,</b> 11551 Green Spring Road, <a href="#">897.7180</a>	0/137	Budget	
<b>Knights Inn,</b> 2125 Willis Road, <a href="#">271.6031</a>	48/0	Budget	
<b>La Quinta Inn &amp; Suites,</b> 1301 Huguenot Road, <a href="#">794.4999</a>	112/4	Moderate	
<b>La Quinta Inn Richmond,</b> 9040 Pams Ave., <a href="#">743.0770</a>	45/10	Moderate	
<b>Quality Inn Chester,</b> 12711 Old Stage Road, <a href="#">796.5200</a>	71/0	Moderate	
<b>Regency Inn,</b> 10020 Hull Street Road, <a href="#">745.1900</a>	25/1	Budget	
<b>Residence Inn by Marriott Richmond Chester,</b> 800 Bermuda Hundred Road, <a href="#">530.5501</a>	0/136	Moderate	
<b>Royal Inn,</b> 9801 Hull Street Road, <a href="#">276.4500</a>	15/0	Budget	
<b>Sleep Inn &amp; Suites Harbour Pointe,</b> 6451 Bayside Lane, <a href="#">639.3500</a>	34/15	Moderate	

ICON KEY: = Restaurant on site = Pets allowed = Pool = On-site gym = 100% smoke-free = Handicapped-accessible rooms

NAME ADDRESS PHONE (AREA CODE 804)	ROOMS/SUITES	PRICE RANGE	DETAILS
<b>Suburban Extended Stay</b> , 2401 W. Hundred Road, 748.6321	165/0	Moderate	     
<b>Super 8 Motel Chester</b> , 2421 Southland Drive, 748.0050	41/2	Budget	
<b>Super 8 Motel Hull Street</b> , 10300 Hull Street Road, 276.3900	40/1	Budget	 
<b>Super 8 Motel Midlothian</b> , 8260 Midlothian Turnpike, 320.2823	70/2	Budget	
<b>WEST END   INNSBROOK   SHORT PUMP</b>			
<b>aLoft Richmond West</b> , 3939 Duckling Drive, 433.1888	135/0	Mod/Lux	     
<b>Best Western Executive Hotel</b> , 7007 W. Broad St., 672.7007	112/2	Moderate	  
<b>Candlewood Suites Richmond/West Broad</b> , 2100 Dickens Road, 324.3900	98/5	Moderate	   
<b>Candlewood Suites Richmond West/Short Pump</b> , 4120 Tom Leonard Drive, 364.2000	0/122	Moderate	  
<b>Comfort Suites Hotel Innsbrook</b> , 4051 Innslake Drive, 217.9200	0/125	Moderate	   
<b>Country Inn &amp; Suites by Carlson Richmond West</b> , 8010 W. Broad St., 755.6605	50/21	Moderate	   
<b>Courtyard by Marriott Northwest</b> , 3950 Westerre Parkway, 346.5427	154/8	Moderate	    
<b>Courtyard by Marriott Richmond West</b> , 6400 W. Broad St., 282.1881	145/13	Moderate	    
<b>Econo Lodge</b> , 7300 W. Broad St., 672.8621	61/0	Budget	 
<b>Embassy Suites Hotel &amp; Richmond Commerce Center</b> , 2925 Emerywood Pkwy., 672.8585	0/224	Moderate	    
<b>Fairfield Inn &amp; Suites Richmond Northwest</b> , 9937 Mayland Drive, 545.4200	84/23	Moderate	    
<b>Hampton Inn &amp; Suites Glenside</b> , 5406 Glenside Drive, 756.1777	85/31	Moderate	   
<b>Hampton Inn Richmond West</b> , 10800 W. Broad St., 747.7777	136/0	Moderate	   
<b>Hilton Garden Inn Richmond/Innsbrook</b> , 4050 Cox Road, 521.2900	145/10	Moderate	   
<b>Hilton Richmond Hotel &amp; Spa Short Pump</b> , 12042 W. Broad St., 364.3600	250/4	Mod/Lux	    
<b>Holiday Inn Express Innsbrook</b> , 9933 Mayland Drive, 934.9300	113/0	Moderate	   
<b>Holiday Inn I-64 &amp; West End</b> , 2000 Staples Mill Road, 359.6061	142/5	Moderate	    
<b>Homewood Suites by Hilton Richmond West</b> , 4100 Innslake Drive, 217.8000	0/123	Moderate	   
<b>Hyatt House Richmond West</b> , 11800 W. Broad St., 360.7021	134/20	Moderate	   
<b>Hyatt Place Richmond Innsbrook</b> , 4100 Cox Road, 747.9644	124/0	Moderate	    
<b>Knights Inn &amp; Suites</b> , 7201 W. Broad St., 672.1108	120/1	Budget	   
<b>Quality Inn West End</b> , 8008 W. Broad St., 346.0000	188/0	Budget	   
<b>Residence Inn by Marriott Richmond Northwest</b> , 3940 Westerre Parkway, 762.9852	0/104	Moderate	    
<b>Residence Inn by Marriott Richmond West</b> , 2121 Dickens Road, 285.8200	0/80	Moderate	    
<b>Richmond Marriott Short Pump</b> , 4240 Dominion Blvd., 965.9500	242/8	Moderate	    
<b>SpringHill Suites by Marriott Richmond Northwest</b> , 9960 Independence Park Drive, 217.7075	0/103	Moderate	   
<b>Super 8 Motel Broad Street</b> , 7200 W. Broad St., 672.8128	45/0	Budget	
<b>Towne Place Suites by Marriott Glen Allen</b> , 4231 Park Place Court, 747.5253	0/94	Moderate	    
<b>The Westin Richmond</b> , 6631 W. Broad St., 282.8444	250/11	Luxury	     
<b>Wingate by Wyndham</b> , 13991 N. Gayton Road, 421.1600	90/12	Moderate	    

ICON KEY:  = Restaurant on site  = Pets allowed  = Pool  = On-site gym  = 100% smoke-free  = Handicapped-accessible rooms



**DOSWELL, VA****I-95/Exit 98**

At Kings Dominion

**GRAND OPENING!****804-876-3321**16102 Theme Park Way  
Doswell, VA 23047

- Easy Access to I-95 • Snowbird Club Membership
- 75 Miles South of Washington D.C. • Free WiFi
- Restaurant & Lounge On-Site • Pet Friendly

- Premier Perks Rewards Program

- Meeting & Group Travel Accommodations

**DOSWELL, VA****I-95/Exit 98**

At Kings Dominion

**804-876-4546**16116 Theme Park Way  
Doswell, VA 23047**GRAND OPENING!**

- Restaurant & Lounge On-Site
- Easy Access to I-95
- Free Large Vehicle Parking
- Laundry Room • Cable TV • Free WiFi

- Lowest Rates of Any National Chain

- Free Morning Coffee

**DIRECTIONS: I-95 EXIT 98, VISIBLE AT THE EXIT.**

TWO MODERN ESSENTIAL BRANDS BY MARRIOTT...  
**One AMAZING Hotel experience!**

**THE NEW PLACE TO STAY IN RVA!**

**THE NEW COURTYARD AND  
RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT  
RICHMOND DOWNTOWN**

Located at 14th Street & Cary Street!  
1320 East Cary Street Richmond, VA 23219  
Direct: (804) 754-0007


[www.marriott.com/ricrl](http://www.marriott.com/ricrl) • [www.marriott.com/ricrt](http://www.marriott.com/ricrt)


501 East Broad St.  
Richmond, VA 23219  
**804-344-4300**



**IN THE MIDDLE OF HISTORY  
EVEN WHEN YOU'RE IN THE MIDDLE OF SLEEP**

Built within the legendary Miller and Rhoads Building, and located in the heart of Richmond's historic district, the Hilton Richmond Downtown is the ideal place to stay for the business or leisure traveler. Whether you're here to conduct business, discover the city and its history, go to a show at one of the performing arts venues, or explore a museum or art gallery, this is the hotel for you. The hotel features complimentary Wi-Fi, in-room Cuisinart coffee systems, a 24-hour business center, fitness center, flat-screen TV, and restaurant & room service serving breakfast lunch and dinner. Upgrade your room and stay in one of our executive rooms with executive lounge access. And our self-adjusting Serta Sleep System® beds will help you sleep deep in historic comfort.

*When tomorrow's a big day, stay Hilton tonight.*

For reservations, go to [www.richmonddowntown.hilton.com](http://www.richmonddowntown.hilton.com) or contact 1-800-774-1500.

# IN-TOWN GETAWAYS

*Whether you want to get in touch with your romantic side, have fun with the kids or get your heart rate up, these itineraries will surely have something for you to enjoy.*

## THRILL SEEKERS

If high intensity and rushing adrenaline gets you pumped, Richmond has fun opportunities for you. Check out the ideas below if you want to release some energy and have a blast doing it.

### EAT

#### BEST CAFÉ AT VMFA

804.340.1405 or  
[vmfa.museum/visit/dining/best-cafe](http://vmfa.museum/visit/dining/best-cafe)

This casual eatery may seem tame, but if you want some evening entertainment, head to Virginia Museum of Fine Arts' Best Café for Thursday night jazz. The modern space usually becomes packed with music fans, and the event is known to turn into a huge dance party. The menu offers a la carte items such as sandwiches, soup, salad and pizza.

#### DINNER IN THE FIELD

804.744.2545 or  
[www.dinnerinthe field.com](http://www.dinnerinthe field.com)

Inspired by summer nights in Southern Italy, this al fresco group dining experience plants you in a gorgeous location while you enjoy locally sourced food prepared by experienced chefs. Check the website for future events.



### DO

#### KINGS DOMINION

804.876.5000 or  
[kingsdominion.com](http://kingsdominion.com)

You probably won't find more thrills in one area than at Kings Dominion. Speed junkies can get their fix on Intimidator 305, one of the tallest, fastest and most thrilling roller coasters on the East Coast. New pendulum ride Delirium swings riders up to heights of 115 feet.

#### TREETOP ZOOFARI ZIP LINE AND ADVENTURE PARK

804.739.5666 or  
[treetopzooafari.com](http://treetopzooafari.com)

Reach new heights at the Metro Richmond Zoo's daring attraction, where participants get a bird's eye view of exotic animals high in the forest canopy. It offers various thrilling obstacles such as jungle ropes, floating logs, Indiana Jones bridges and, of course, zip lines. The most challenging course has 44 challenges, including 16 zip lines.

### STAY

#### CAMPING AT POCAHONTAS STATE PARK

804.796.4255 or  
[dcr.virginia.gov/state-parks/pocahontas](http://dcr.virginia.gov/state-parks/pocahontas)

It wouldn't be a true thriller weekend without an outdoor stay. Just 20 miles from Richmond, Pocahontas State Park offers boating, picnicking, camping, hiking and more. All campsites have electric and water hookups, grills, picnic tables and lantern holders, plus centrally located restrooms with hot showers. If tents aren't really your style, the park has several cabins that each hold four people. →







## ALL IN THE FAMILY

The region has no shortage of fun ways to involve the whole family. Here are some options for both low-key and high-energy adventures that should satisfy the kiddos and entertain the adults.

### EAT

#### TRACKSIDE GRILL

804.752.4688

This horse-themed pub restaurant in Ashland has a relaxed and casual atmosphere in a cozy and fun setting. Children can enjoy a colorful arcade room and order favorites such as mini cheeseburgers and chicken fingers while adults can select American classics like barbecue pork ribs, a fried oyster platter and jumbo hot dogs. If you can't make it on the weekend, consider showing up for \$4.99 burger night on Mondays or half-priced appetizers from 4 to 6 p.m. Monday through Friday.

#### RIVER CITY DINER

[rivercitydiner.com](http://rivercitydiner.com)

The original River City Diner opened on Main Street in Richmond in 1994. Now, the classic eatery also has North Side and South Side locations to offer old-fashioned goodness all over the city. Gather the family for an outing complete with jukebox tunes and comfortable booths. Adults and kids alike will want to try one of the diner's hand-spun milkshakes — flavors include chocolate peanut butter banana, white chocolate cherry, English toffee and more.

### DO

#### CHILDREN'S MUSEUM OF RICHMOND – SHORT PUMP

804.474.7070 or [c-mor.org](http://c-mor.org)

A visit here is guaranteed to keep the kiddos entertained for hours on end. Children and adults can engage in innovative, hands-on experiences that are entertaining and educational. At the Short Pump location, visit the CarMax Foundation Service Station and work together to repair a car with a variety of fun tools; send objects soaring through long tubes at Air Tubes; and venture underground to get an ant-sized view of the world at The Ant Farm.

#### IRONBRIDGE SPORTS PARK

804.748.7770 or [ironbridgesportspark.com](http://ironbridgesportspark.com)

Whether you're athletic or not, there's something for everyone to enjoy at Ironbridge Sports Park in Chesterfield. Take your pick from a covered driving range, nine batting cage stations, two Go-Kart tracks, an 18-hole miniature golf course and a 37,000 square-foot outdoor laser tag arena. After you've worked up an appetite, stop by Huck-leberry Café for a bite to eat.

### STAY

#### WYNDHAM VIRGINIA CROSSINGS HOTEL AND CONFERENCE CENTER

888.444.6553 or [wyndhamvirginiacrossings.com](http://wyndhamvirginiacrossings.com)

Adults will love the upscale elegance of this four-diamond hotel while children can take advantage of its 20 beautifully landscaped acres to explore and play. It has an outdoor pool and heated whirlpool, sand volleyball court, basketball court, putting green, golf course and a fire pit, giving you plenty of options for family fun.



**EAT****LA GROTTA RISTORANTE**

804.644.2466 or  
lagrottaristorante.com

There are few things more romantic than a traditional Italian dinner with a bottle of fine wine. Owner and Chef Antonio Capece was born in Potenza, Italy, and began his career there before continuing his culinary journey in the United States in 1981. Open since 1994, La Grotta offers savory delights such as homemade gnocchi, roasted quail and veal scaloppini.

**BUCKHEAD'S CHOPHOUSE**

804.750.2000 or  
buckheads.com

An elegant candlelit dinner at one of the finest steakhouses in Henrico County is a great way to spend an evening with your special someone. Known for its Braveheart Black Angus Beef, Buckhead's offers an array of hand-cut steaks and chops of the highest quality and freshness. The upscale restaurant also boasts an impressive seafood selection, including broiled lobster tail, crab imperial and broiled Scottish salmon. And be sure to pair your meal with a fine wine from the restaurant's extensive wine list.

**DO****NEW KENT WINERY**

804.932.8240 or  
newkentwinery.com

Built from reclaimed materials more than a century old, the stunning New Kent Winery greets guests with a large entrance porch that leads to an expansive tasting room with views of the vineyards. There are more than 20 acres under cultivation with cabernet franc, merlot, chardonnay, Vidal, Norton and cabernet sauvignon varietals.

**AGECROFT HALL**

804.353.4241 or  
agecrofthall.com

History buffs or not, you're bound to be drawn in by the Old World charm of Agecroft Hall. The home was built in England near the city of Manchester in the mid-16th century. It was purchased by Thomas C. Williams, Jr. of Richmond, who had the home

dismantled, transported across the ocean and reconstructed in the Windsor Farms neighborhood in 1928. Now, visitors can tour the manor, its art collections and its gardens and imagine what life was like 500 years ago.

**STAY****MUSEUM DISTRICT BED AND BREAKFAST**

804.359.2332 or  
museumdistrictbb.com

This historic inn is perfect for couples who want a home-away-from-home experience but still want to be near the excitement of the city. Built in 1922, the inviting brick house welcomes you with a spacious, two-story porch. Inside, you'll find a cozy front parlor, dining room and library. Delicious breakfast cuisine includes hot and cold beverages, eggs, bacon, waffles and French toast. ■

**REGIONAL B&BS (A SAMPLING)****INN AT PATRICK HENRY'S**

2300 E. Broad St.  
804.644.0344 or  
innatph.com.

**MUSEUM DISTRICT BED AND BREAKFAST**

2811 Grove Ave.  
804.359.2332  
or museumdistrictbb.com.

**THE ONE BED AND BREAKFAST**

1 N. Boulevard.  
804.359-1211  
or theonebandb.com.

**THE TINDER GUEST HOUSE**

106 Railroad Ave.  
804.937.9148  
or tinderguesthouse.com.

**THE VIRGINIA CLIFFE INN**

2900 Mountain Road.  
804.266.7344 or  
vacliffeinn.com.

**THE ROMANTIC COUPLE**

From dozens of intimate eateries to gorgeous outdoor settings, Richmond has more than enough places for you and your significant other to enjoy time together. Here are some ideas that are sure to impress.



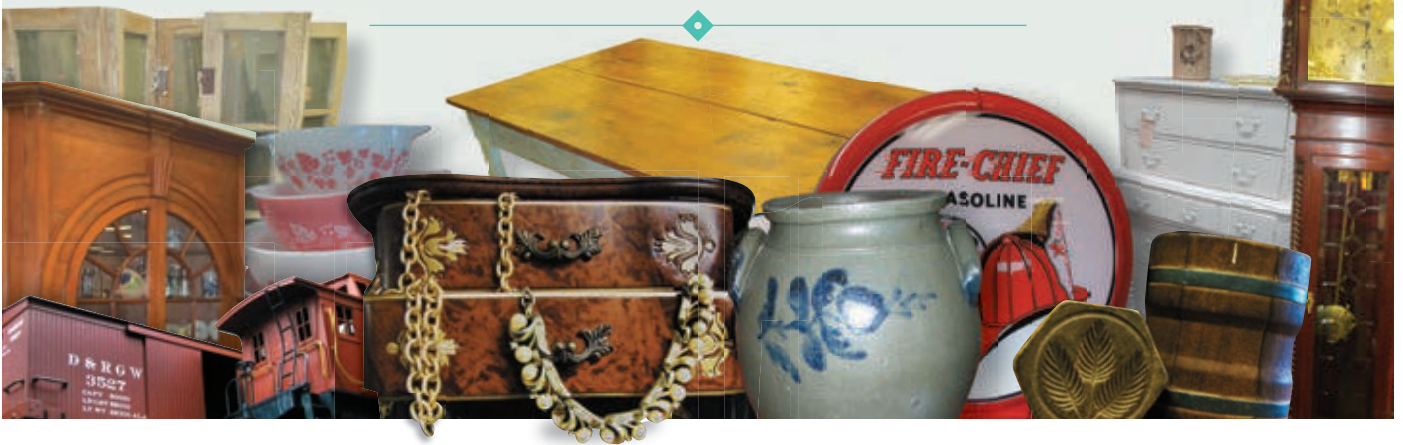




# COALFIELD STATION *Antiques*



FOR THE LOVE OF VARIETY, VISIT MIDLOTHIAN'S LARGEST ANTIQUE MALL WITH OVER 10,000 SF AND MORE THAN 80 VENDORS WITH "ANTIQUES AND UNIQUES." LET US HELP YOU FURNISH OR FINISH YOUR NEW SPACE.



[WWW.COALFIELDSTATIONANTIQUES.COM](http://WWW.COALFIELDSTATIONANTIQUES.COM)

HOURS: MON-SAT 10-6 • SUN 12-5

"IN THE VILLAGE" • 13597 MIDLOTHIAN TURNPIKE, MIDLOTHIAN, VA 23113 • 804.794.7425



## United Network for Organ Sharing (UNOS)

is a national nonprofit that runs the nation's transplant system. We match lifesaving organs from deceased donors to patients on the national waiting list. Come see us and visit the Gallery at UNOS and the National Donor Memorial.

700 North 4th Street, Richmond, VA 23219



# UNOS<sup>SM</sup>

UNITED NETWORK FOR ORGAN SHARING

*Working together. Saving lives.*

[www.unos.org](http://www.unos.org)



*fine art      sculpture      art glass*

Follow us on  
social media:



@ChasenGalleries



ANGUS, "Sunflowers & Pomegranates on Peruvian Cloth," 18x24

Subscribe to  
our email list  
for the latest show  
info and updates:



Hours:  
Monday - Saturday  
10am - 6pm

Free Parking

Over 100 artists  
on view!

CHASEN GALLERIES

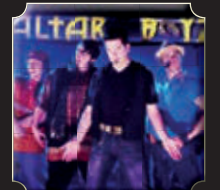
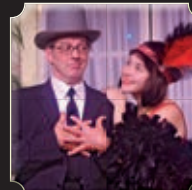
804 204 1048    ChasenGalleries.com    3554 W Cary St, RVA

**Come to See the  
Very, Very, Very Old  
Historic Landmark.**

*Stay for the  
Very, Very, Very  
Good Plays.*



- award-winning theatre
- Virginia-style buffet
- 20 min. from downtown
- free on-site parking
- building circa 1663
- Civil War battle site
- see [swiftcreekmill.com](http://swiftcreekmill.com) for show info and tickets

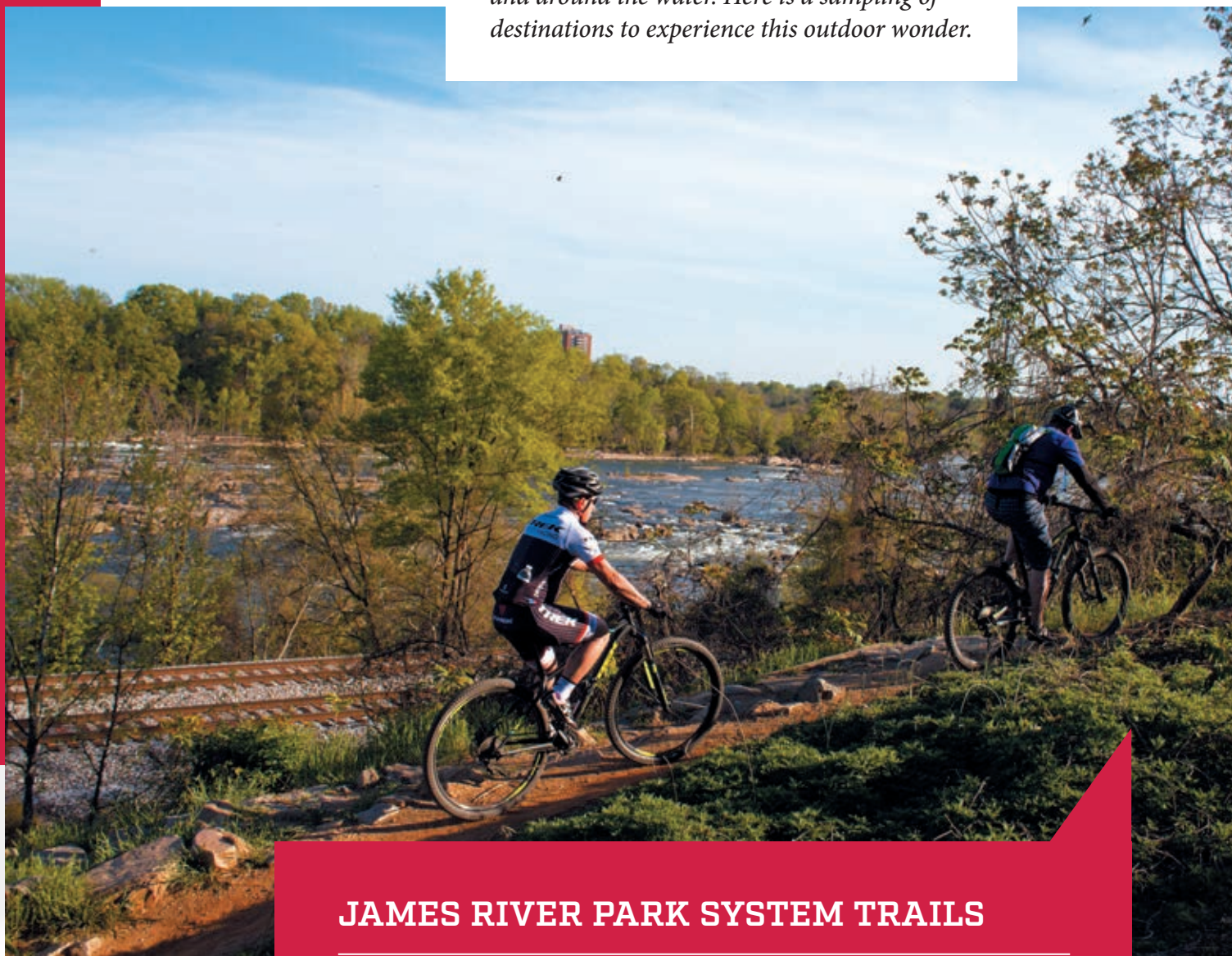


Swift Creek Mill Theatre 17401 Jefferson Davis Hwy S Chesterfield 804-748-5203 [swiftcreekmill.com](http://swiftcreekmill.com)



# RIVER LIFE

*Richmond is the only city in the country with Class III and IV rapids in an urban setting. The James River offers a host of activities in and around the water. Here is a sampling of destinations to experience this outdoor wonder.*



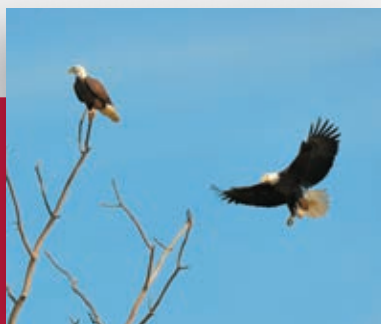
## JAMES RIVER PARK SYSTEM TRAILS

John L. Dorman wrote in *The New York Times* article "36 Hours in Richmond, Virginia:" "With the James River as an anchor, Richmond reveals a stark natural beauty that, no matter the season, offers a distinctive urban charm and vibrancy." Experience this natural beauty by traversing a diverse network of trails in the James River Park System. Enjoy a stroll, lengthy run or a mountain bike climb. [jamesriverpark.org](http://jamesriverpark.org)

## KAYAKS, RAFTS AND PADDLEBOARDS



The best way to experience the river is to get out on it. Riverside Outfitters whitewater rafting trips offer three guided excursions on the James, from calmer waters to the thrilling class IV rapids. Or, partake in stand-up paddleboarding — Riverside Outfitters offers rentals and instructional trips. RVA Paddlesports provides kayaking instruction and river trips for a variety of skill levels. For the true adventure seeker, try the Kayak Roll Clinic to learn how to perform the Eskimo roll while in your kayak. **Riverside Outfitters: 804.560.0068 or [riversideoutfitters.net](http://riversideoutfitters.net); RVA Paddlesports: 804.898.0697 or [rvapaddlesports.com](http://rvapaddlesports.com)**



## DISCOVER THE JAMES

Join Capt. Mike Ostrander on his 24-foot covered pontoon boat for an up-close view of the bald eagles that call the James River home (binoculars are included). As you follow the river through Chesterfield and Henrico counties, learn more about the waterway's history and natural wildlife. Fishing trips and private tours are also offered. Book a sturgeon tour during the month of September for an opportunity to see the prehistoric fish. **804.938.2350 or [discoverthejames.com](http://discoverthejames.com)**



## OSBORNE PARK AND BOAT LANDING

This scenic spot in Henrico County has a playground, picnic shelters and hiking and nature trails open from dawn to dusk. The adjacent Osborne Boat Landing has three double boat slips and a canoe launch as well as a wheelchair accessible fishing pier. Several BASS Masters events have been held here, as well as the 2003 Jacobs Cup. **[henrico.us/rec/places/osborne](http://henrico.us/rec/places/osborne)**



## ROBIOUS LANDING PARK

A great spot to bring the family, the sights and sounds of Chesterfield's Robious Landing Park are enjoyed by children and adults alike. This 102-acre site has 3.4 miles of hiking/nature trails, playgrounds, three picnic shelters and a sand volleyball court. Take advantage of the park's boat slide and floating dock to get out on the river and kayak, canoe, row or fish. **[chesterfield.gov/parks](http://chesterfield.gov/parks)**





NASCAR at Richmond International Raceway

## SPECTATOR SPORTS

### AUTO RACING

In April and September, catch NASCAR Sprint Cup and XFINITY series action at Richmond International Raceway. 600 E. Laburnum Ave., 866.455.7223 or [rir.com](http://rir.com). Or, head to Genito Road in Midlothian, where Southside Speedway hosts stock-car racing April-August. 804.744.2700 or [southsidespeedway.com](http://southsidespeedway.com). And don't miss International Hot Rod Association drag racing every weekend from March through November at Richmond Dragway, 1955 Portugee Road, Sandston. 804.737.1193 or [richmondtrackway.com](http://richmondtrackway.com).

### BASEBALL

The Richmond Flying Squirrels, a Double-A minor-league baseball team affiliated with the San Francisco Giants, consistently attract big crowds at The Diamond for games that are fun

for the whole family. 804.359.3866 or [squirrelsbaseball.com](http://squirrelsbaseball.com).

### COLLEGE SPORTS

Local colleges field teams in many different sports. Randolph- Macon College: 804.752.7223 or [rmcathletics.com](http://rmcathletics.com); University of Richmond: 804.289.8363 or [richmondspiders.com](http://richmondspiders.com); Virginia Commonwealth University: 804.828.1727 or [vcuathletics.com](http://vcuathletics.com); Virginia State University: 804.524.5030 or [govsutrojans.com](http://govsutrojans.com); and Virginia Union University: 804.342.1484 or [vu.edu](http://vu.edu).

### SOCCER

City Stadium is home field for the Richmond Kickers USL Pro Capital soccer team April through September. 804.644.5425 or [richmondkickers.com](http://richmondkickers.com).

### VOLLEYBALL

More than 2,000 members comprise the Richmond Volleyball Club, which fosters the sport in Central Virginia. 804.358.3000 or [rvc.net](http://rvc.net).

## EXTREME SPORTS

### CHALLENGE DISCOVERY

Located on the campus of the University of Richmond, experiential learning is the objective of this program. A ropes course and other ground-level challenges encourage team building and fun. 22 Westhampton Way. 804.876.9733 or [challengediscovery.com](http://challengediscovery.com).

### G-FORCE KARTS

Enjoy the thrill of racing European go-karts around a professionally designed indoor track. Also experience paintball, arcade games and a 6,500 square-foot "Apocalypse"-themed laser tag arena. 4245 Carolina Ave. 804.228.0188 or [gforcekarts.com](http://gforcekarts.com).

### PEAK EXPERIENCES INDOOR ROCK CLIMBING GYM

Tackle one of the East Coast's largest indoor rock-climbing centers. Classes for all skill levels

are also available. 11421 Polo Circle. 804.897.6800 or [peakexperiences.com](http://peakexperiences.com).

### RAVENCHASE ADVENTURES

Custom adventure races for any size group or occasion. 800.282.3169 or [ravenchase.com](http://ravenchase.com).

### RICHMOND BMX

Located in Gillies Creek Park, this premier BMX track has a variety of types and sizes of jumps, suitable for the novice to expert rider. 4401 Hobbs Lane. 804.516.9162 or [richmondbmx.com](http://richmondbmx.com).

### RIVERSIDE OUTFITTERS

This excursion company offers recreational tree climbing, guided white-water rafting, and stand-up paddleboarding, kayak and canoe trips. Kayak, canoe and mountain-bike rentals are also available. 6836 Old Westham Road. Rental kiosk on Brown's Island open 11 a.m.-6 p.m. daily, Memorial Day-Labor Day (hours subject to change). 804.560.0068 or [riversideoutfitters.net](http://riversideoutfitters.net).

### RVA PADDLESports

Offers whitewater rafting trips, kayak instruction, and safety and rescue courses. All skill levels are welcome. Kayak rentals available. 804.898.0697 or [rvapaddlesports.com](http://rvapaddlesports.com).

### THUNDERBOLT INDOOR KARTING

Electric indoor go-karts make for a high-speed, eco-friendly experience. 1365 Carnia Way. 804.378.6066 or [thunderboltkarting.com](http://thunderboltkarting.com).

## PUBLIC GOLF COURSES

### BELMONT GOLF COURSE

Eighteen-hole course, par 71, tee-time reservations accepted online or by phone. 1600 Hilliard Road. 804.501.4653 or [belmontgolfcourse.com](http://belmontgolfcourse.com).

### BIRKDALE

Eighteen-hole course, par 71, reservations required. 8511 Royal Birkdale Drive. 804.739.8800 or [birkdalegolf.com](http://birkdalegolf.com).

### BRICKSHIRE GOLF CLUB

Eighteen-hole Curtis Strange Signature Golf Course, par 72, semi-private, reservations recommended. 5520 Virginia Park Drive. 804.966.7888 or [brickshiregolfclub.com](http://brickshiregolfclub.com).

### BROOKWOODS

Eighteen-hole course, par 72, reservations recommended. 7325 Club Drive, Quinton. 804.932.3737 or [brookwoodsgolf.com](http://brookwoodsgolf.com).

### THE CROSSINGS GOLF CLUB

Eighteen-hole championship course, par 72, reservations taken a week in advance. 800 Virginia Center Parkway. 804.261.0000, ext. 2, or [thecrossingsgc.com](http://thecrossingsgc.com).

### THE FIRST TEE OF CHESTERFIELD AND RICHMOND

Eighteen-hole course at the Chesterfield location, par 66, reservations preferred. 6736 Hunting Creek Drive. 804.275.8050. The Richmond location has a 6-hole course, par 3. 400 School St. →

# Department of Parks, Recreation and Community Facilities

A little of something for everyone!



For more information on our programs, visit [www.richmondgov.com/parks](http://www.richmondgov.com/parks), check out our social media pages, or call 804-646-5733.



@rvaparksandrec



Dwight C. Jones, Mayor



804.646.4074 or  
thefirstteerc.org.

### GLENWOOD GOLF CLUB

The oldest public golf course in the area, 18-hole course, par 71, reservations recommended. 3100 Creighton Road. 804.226.1793 or glenwoodgolfclub1927.com.

### THE HOLLOWES GOLF CLUB

Twenty-seven holes of golf. Three 9-hole courses, par 35 each. 18-hole course, par 70, reservations recommended. 14501 Greenwood Church Road. 804.883.5381 or thehollowes.com.

### HUNTING HAWK GOLF CLUB

Eighteen-hole course, par 72, reservations required. 15201 Ashland Road. 804.749.1900 or huntinghawkgolf.com.

### INDEPENDENCE GOLF CLUB

Eighteen-hole championship course, par 72; 9-hole course, par 3, reservations required for the main course but not for nine holes. 600 Founders Bridge Blvd., Midlothian. 804.601.8600 or independencegolfclub.com.

### OASIS SPORTS PARK

Nine-hole course, par 3. 15300 Cosby Road.

804.739.6833 or  
oasisportspark.com.

### PROVIDENCE GOLF CLUB

Eighteen-hole course, par 71. Proper golf attire and reservations required. 1160 S. Providence Road. 804.276.1865 or providencegolfclub.com.

### ROYAL NEW KENT GOLF CLUB

Semiprivate, 18-hole course, par 72, reservations recommended. 10100 Kentland Trail. 804.966.7023 or royalnewkent.com or theroyalvirginian.com.

### ROYAL VIRGINIAN GOLF COURSE

Eighteen-hole course,

par 72, driving range, reservations recommended. 3016 Royal Virginia Parkway. 804.457.2041 or theroyalvirginian.com.

### SYCAMORE CREEK GOLF COURSE

Eighteen-hole course, par 70, reservations suggested. 1991 Manakin Road. 804.784.3544 or sycamorecreekgolfcourse.com.

### WINDY HILL SPORTS COMPLEX

Lighted par-3, 9-hole and regulation par-35 course. 16500 Midlothian Turnpike. 804.794.0010 or windyhillssports.com.

## DRIVING RANGES AND MINIATURE GOLF COURSES

### BOGEY'S SPORTS PARK

1675 Ashland Road. 804.784.1544 or bogeysportspark.com.

### HANOVER SPORTS PARK

11000 Washington Highway, Glen Allen. 804.550.2622 or hanoversportspark.com.

### IRONBRIDGE SPORTS PARK

11400 Iron Bridge Road, Chester. 804.748.7770 or ironbridgesportspark.com.

### OASIS SPORTS PARK

15300 Cosby Road. 804.739.6833 or oasisportspark.com.

### PATTERSON GOLF PARK

12586 Patterson Ave. 804.784.4544 or pattersonsportspark.com.

### PUTT-PUTT FUN CENTER

7901 Midlothian Turnpike. 804.272.4373 or myputtputt.com.

### ROCKWOOD GOLF PARK

10239 Hull Street Road. 804.276.3765 or rockwoodgolf.com.

### WINDY HILL SPORTS COMPLEX

16500 Midlothian Turnpike. 804.794.0010 or windyhillssports.com.

## CAMPING

Along with camping facilities at Pocahontas State Park (dcr.virginia.gov), there are several private campgrounds throughout the region.

### AMERICAMPS RV RESORT

Tents, campers and RVs welcome; 200 sites. Open year-round. 11322 Air Park Road, Ashland.

804.798.5298 or  
americamps.com.

### ED ALLEN'S CAMPGROUND AND COTTAGES

Tents, campers and RVs welcome; 145 campsites. Cottages available. Open April-November. 13501 Campground Road, Lanexa. 804.966.2582 or edallens.com.

### KINGS DOMINION CAMP WILDERNESS CAMPGROUND

Cabins, pop-up and pull-through sites; Open year-round. 10061 Kings Dominion Blvd., Doswell. 804.876.3006 or kingsdominion.com.

### WOODBOURNE KAMPGROUND

Tents, campers and RVs welcome; 35 sites. Open May-October. 6321 Hopewell Road. 804.932.3693.

## WATER PARKS

### COBBLESTONES PARK

Splash Zone water park and slides of all sizes, 5 acres of sandy beach, and one of the largest concrete swimming pools in Virginia. Open Memorial Day-Labor Day. 13131 Overhill Lake Lane. 804.798.6819 or cobblestonespark.com.

### HADAD'S LAKE

Rope swings, blob, launch tower, horse-shoes, volleyball, rowboats, basketball, cornhole, catch and release fishing, slip 'n' slide, and miniature golf. Water park open May-September (also open for events). 7900 Osborne Turnpike. 804.795.2659 or hadadslake.com.

### KINGS DOMINION SOAK CITY

Soak City, included with park admission, features 20 acres of wet fun. Open Memorial Day-Labor Day. 16000 Theme Park Way. 804.876.5000 or kingsdominion.com. ■



Independence  
Golf Club

**fraiche**  
ON THE AVENUES  
RICHMOND, VA

UP TO  
**25% OFF**  
**LINENS**

IN STOCK & SPECIAL ORDERS  
NOW - FEBRUARY 14TH

**T** **MATOUK**  
**SFERRA** **THE PILLOW BAR**



• FURNITURE • BRIDAL REGISTRY • FINE CHINA • LINENS • GIFTS • HOME DECOR •  
5805 GROVE AVENUE | 804. 282. 4282 | [SHOP.FRAICHEHOME.NET](http://SHOP.FRAICHEHOME.NET)   

## TWO GREAT MAGAZINES UNDER ONE ROOF FOR ONE LOW PRICE



**12** ISSUES OF  
RICHMOND  
MAGAZINE

+

**6** ISSUES OF  
R-HOME

=

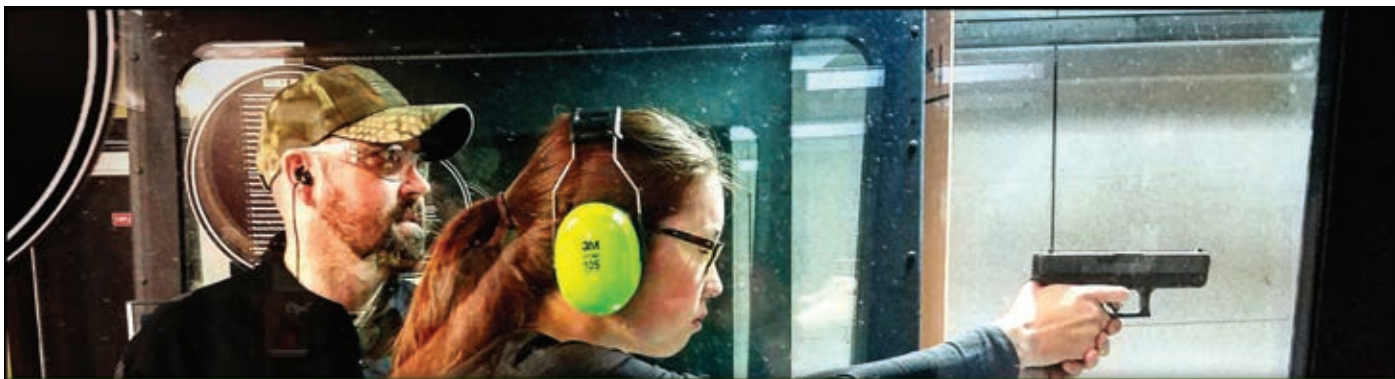
FOR ONLY

**\$19\***

\*Print subscription only; additional  
cost for digital subscription

TO SUBSCRIBE VISIT [RICHMONDMAG.COM/SUBSCRIBE](http://RICHMONDMAG.COM/SUBSCRIBE)





**WHAT'S *YOUR* CALIBER? COME FIND OUT.**



6020 W. BROAD ST, RVA 23230 | COLONIALSHOOTING.COM/RVA | 804.266.AMMO | TRY BEFORE BUY



clairehillart.com



Richmond's #1  
Mid-sized Workplace 2016

*Your Way Home*

[www.JoynerFineProperties.com](http://www.JoynerFineProperties.com)



804-270-9440

Leading  
REAL ESTATE COMPANIES  
IN THE WORLD







**GREAT FOOD  
BOWLING  
ARCADE  
GAMES  
PATIO  
SPORTS  
THEATER  
TWO BARS  
LIVE  
ENTERTAINMENT  
PARTIES &  
GROUP EVENTS**

*Great for parties up to 1,200 people*

**CONTACT OUR GROUP SALES OFFICE: 804.744.1146**

6101 Brad McNeer Parkway • Midlothian, VA 23112 • 804.744.1077 • [UptownAlleyRichmond.com](http://UptownAlleyRichmond.com)



# How do we plan

for something as unpredictable as life?

Most never assume that a breakthrough in research will be needed to save a child, or that a simple change in diet today will give us ten more years with those we care for most.

Most never think that, but we do.

We teach. We prevent. We cure. We explore, investigate and pursue. So that each generation is healthier than the one that came before.

Making life better, by design.







# BEAUTIFUL BLOOMS

*Traverse the Richmond Garden Trail to experience some of the nation's best gardens and green spaces. There's always something new and interesting to see — even in the winter months. And with eight sites all within 10 miles of one another, it's easy to plan a day in the gardens. [richmondgardentrail.com](http://richmondgardentrail.com)*



## MAYMONT

This 1880s era, 100-acre estate was given to the City of Richmond by James Henry and Sallie May Dooley in 1925. Today you can tour the Romanesque-style mansion, still left much the same as it was when the Dooleys were there. Plus, the Italian garden, Japanese garden and numerous specialty gardens on the grounds are exemplary cultivated masterpieces. Don't miss the children's farm, wild-life exhibits and nature center. **804.358.7166 or [maymont.org](http://maymont.org)**

Share your  
Richmond Garden  
Trail experiences on  
social media using  
**#RVAgardentrail** or  
**#RVAblooms**.



### AGECROFT HALL

A stunning relic of the Tudor and Stuart ages, Agecroft Hall was built in Lancashire, England about 500 years ago. The structure was dismantled and rebuilt on the banks of the James River in 1926. Its English gardens were designed by famed landscape architect Charles Gillette. Explore the sunken garden bursting with color and the Elizabethan knot garden, which contains exotic plants and a variety of herbs. **804.353.4241 or [agecrofthall.com](http://agecrofthall.com)**



### EDGAR ALLAN POE MUSEUM

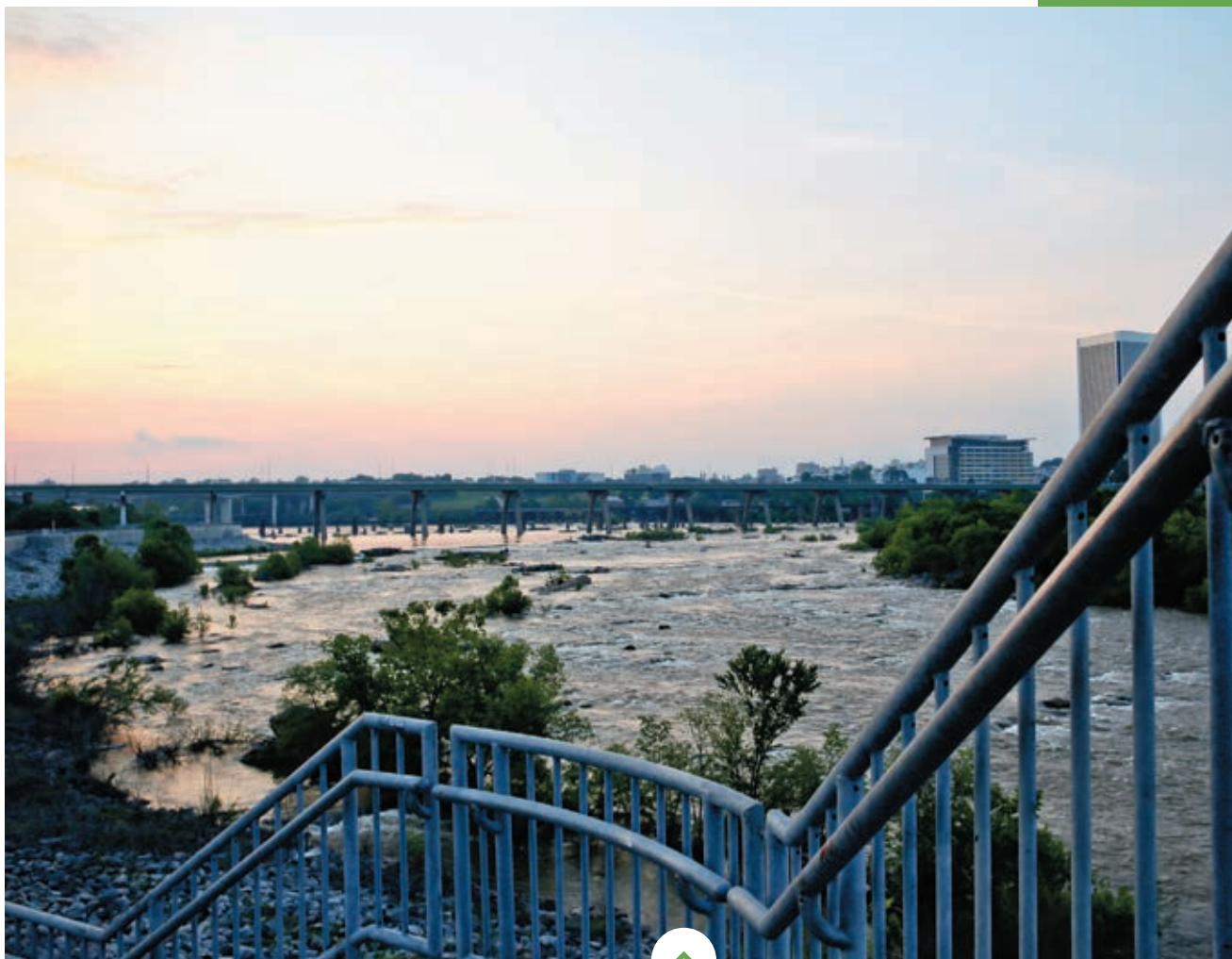
One might not associate this melancholy poet with beautiful gardens, but he actually loved and wrote about them. The museum's Enchanted Garden is based on Poe's poem, "To One in Paradise." Designed in 1921, the plants reflect flora mentioned in his literary works. The pergola, walls, paths and benches were all created with materials salvaged from structures where Poe lived or worked. **804.648.5523 or [poemuseum.org](http://poemuseum.org)**



### LEWIS GINTER BOTANICAL GARDEN

One of the top gardens in the country, there are more than 50 acres of foliage to explore on this historic property. A domed conservatory houses botanicals, and there are more than a dozen themed gardens, including a children's garden, rose garden and Asian valley. Plus, enjoy a gourmet experience in a spectacular setting inside the Garden Café or Robins Tea House. **804.262.9887 or [lewisginter.org](http://lewisginter.org)**





## TOURS

### ADVENTURES IN RVA

Rental bikes for kids, adults and even tandem bikes; available by the hour, day or week. Tours traverse the Virginia Capital Trail, Belle Isle and other attractions. 1912 E. Main St. 804.648.2453 or [rvabikerental.com](http://rvabikerental.com).

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN TOURS OF RICHMOND

Tour Richmond region sites associated with liberty and African-American achievements. A Richmond native, the owner and founder shares with participants his family history, which extends back to 1860.

804.683.6630 or [africanamericantours.com](http://africanamericantours.com).

### BALLOONS OVER VIRGINIA

Daily chartered hot-air balloon flights offer unique perspectives of the region. 804.798.0080 or [balloonsovervirginia.com](http://balloonsovervirginia.com).

### ELEGEBA FOLKLORE SOCIETY

"In the Beginning ... Virginia" is a journey into Richmond's history along the Trail of Enslaved Africans and other notable sites. 804.644.3900 or [efsinc.org](http://efsinc.org).

### GROOVIN' GEARS

Two-hour local brewery and restaurant tours on a pedal-powered trolley bike. 804.510.0510 or [groovingears.com](http://groovingears.com).

### HAUNTS OF RICHMOND WALKING GHOST TOURS

Tour the region's landmarks and neighborhoods learning about their haunted history. 866.782.2661 or [hauntsofrichmond.com](http://hauntsofrichmond.com).

### HOVA FLIGHT SERVICES DISCOVERY FLIGHTS

Get a bird's eye view of the Richmond area. FAA-certified flight instructors take one to three passengers on the flight. No experience is required and flights are open to all ages. Hanover County Airport: 11152 Air Park Road. 804.798.6500 or [flyhova.com](http://flyhova.com).

### JAMES RIVER FLOODWALL WALKING TOURS

A 1.5-hour walking tour of Richmond's floodwall every second Sunday of each month, April through October, weather permitting. 102 Hull St. 804.233.6237 or [richmondrailroadmuseum.org](http://richmondrailroadmuseum.org).

### LET'S GET FRANK TOURS

Van and walking tours for individuals and groups include "Colonials, Cannonballs and Confederates." Local hotel pickup available. 804.839.0550 or [lets-get-frank.com](http://lets-get-frank.com).

### REAL RICHMOND FOOD TOURS

Year-round Saturday walking tours visit at

least five local eateries in one of 10 neighborhoods. A typical tour incorporates plenty of history and meet-and-greets with chefs, too. Private tours available. 804.840.5318 or [realrichmondva.com](http://realrichmondva.com).

### RICHMOND BREWERY TOURS

Offered Thursday through Sunday. Travel in a 14-person bus. 804.404.5739 or [richmondbrewerytours.com](http://richmondbrewerytours.com).

### RICHMOND DISCOVERIES

This nonprofit seeks to preserve the region's history and heritage by offering educational tours, bus tours, living history programs and more. Seasonal walking

tours usually feature a costumed guide and are available if the weather permits. 804.222.8595 or [richmonddiscoveries.com](http://richmonddiscoveries.com).

### RICHMOND HISTORY TOURS

The Valentine offers tours from master guides that cover the rich and diverse history of the region. 804.893.5065 ext. 301, or [richmondhistorytours.com](http://richmondhistorytours.com).

### RICHMOND LIMOUSINE TOURS

Explore the Commonwealth's beers, wines and oysters at their source with a Richmond Limousine tour. Private tour options are available and can be tailored for your group. 804.266.2800 or [richmondvalimousine.com](http://richmondvalimousine.com).







**BARNES & DIEHL**  
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

**10 YEARS**  
SELECTED TO  
Super Lawyers

Edward D. Barnes  
Lawrence D. Diehl  
Brian H. Jones

LEFT TO RIGHT: Gwen W. Wind\*\*, Erik D. Baines\*\*, Ann Brakke Campfield\*,  
Craig W. Sampson\*, Robert L. Harris Jr.\*, Edward D. Barnes\* Top 100 VA; Top 50 Richmond,  
Brian H. Jones\* Top 100 VA; Top 50 Richmond, Lawrence D. Diehl\* Top 100 VA;  
Top 50 Richmond, Harris W. Leiner\*, Michael HuYoung\*, Christopher H. Macturk\*,  
Irene C. Delcamp\*\*, John K. Karanian\*, Melissa S. VanZile\*

\*CHOSEN TO 2016 SUPER LAWYERS  
\*\*CHOSEN TO 2016 RISING STARS

Barnes & Diehl, an established leader in family law, is devoted to serving every client with a tradition of excellence and devotion to family law. The firm maintains its position in the legal community through the skill and experience of its lawyers and staff, and by recognizing the next generation of legal talent, passing down the tradition of success. To continue offering top representation to clients, the firm recently opened an office in Hanover, maintains its Paragon office in Henrico and relocated the main office in The Boulders.

The lawyers at Barnes & Diehl earn accolades for their professional work, and their success is evidenced by consistent appearances on the Virginia Super Lawyers list, including the Top 100 in Virginia and Top 50 in Richmond.

## BarnesFamilyLaw.com

### **RICHMOND / CHESTERFIELD**

Boulders VI, 7401 Beaufont Springs Drive, Suite 200,  
Richmond, VA 23225  
PH: (804) 796-1000 | FX: (804) 796-1730

### **HENRICO**

Three Paragon, 6806 Paragon Place, Suite 110,  
Richmond, VA 23230  
PH: (804) 762-5900 | FX: (804) 762-9654

### **HANOVER**

9097 Atlee Station Road, Suite 319,  
Mechanicsville, VA 23116  
PH: (804) 569-5515 | FX: (804) 569-5501

# RESPECT, RELIABILITY, RESOURCES



**RICHMOND RIDES**

Bike tours that combine riding, history and food. 804.893.5065 or [richmondrides.net](http://richmondrides.net).

**THE RICHMOND TOUR GUYS**

Free walking tours of Richmond led by knowledgeable guides. 804.263.7914 or [richmondourguy.com](http://richmondourguy.com).

**RICHMOND TROLLEY COMPANY**

Daily Richmond tours, private events, corporate events, wine and beer tours. 804.360.2122 or [richmondrolley.com](http://richmondrolley.com).

**RIVER CITY FOOD TOURS**

A mix of food, history and fun, receive an insider's perspective of Carytown or the Arts District as you sample cuisine from different restaurants, cafes and shops. 804.479.8929 or [rivercityfoodtours.com](http://rivercityfoodtours.com).

**RIVERFRONT HISTORIC CANAL CRUISES**

Seasonal narrated historical tours of the James River and Kanawha Canal. Private charters are also available. 804.649.2800, 804.788.6466 or [rvriverfront.com](http://rvriverfront.com).

**RVA TROLLEY TOURS**

Multiple tour options are available, including a two-hour history tour of downtown Richmond as well as chartered tours for groups and special events. 1301 E. Cary St. 804.343.1850 or [rvatrolley.biz](http://rvatrolley.biz).

**SEGWAY OF RICHMOND**

Explore downtown Richmond through a variety of tours on a self-balancing Segway Personal Transporter. 804.343.1850 or [segwayofrichmond.biz](http://segwayofrichmond.biz).

**UNTOLD RVA**

An urban exploration tour company, the most popular option is the

Self Determination tour, which allows you to choose your own adventure through a network of Untold RVA's exclusive historical pod markers and street art installations. Other options include making an offering at the African Ancestral Burial Ground, visiting the Untold RVA Black Excellence portal in Little Africa and more. 804.277.8116 (press No. 13) or [untoldrva.com](http://untoldrva.com).

**TRAILS****RICHMOND GARDEN TRAIL**

Visit some of the region's and country's best gardens along the Richmond Garden Trail. A ready-made itinerary allows guests to select any of the eight locations as a starting point. Each garden is less than 10 miles apart. [richmondgardentrail.com](http://richmondgardentrail.com).

**RICHMOND BEER TRAIL**

The Richmond region has emerged as a hub for craft breweries. With more than 20 craft breweries and more on the way, the Richmond Beer Trail makes it easy to navigate the region's offerings. Earn limited-edition Richmond Beer Trail gear once you've had your map stamped at five participating breweries. For more details and to download the map, visit [richmondbeertrail.com](http://richmondbeertrail.com).

**COLONIAL VIRGINIA WINE TRAIL**

Relax and enjoy a glass of local wine as the Colonial trail leads you to James River Cellars, New Kent Winery, Saudé Creek Vineyards and The Williamsburg Winery — all within an hour's drive of one another. [colonialvirginiawinetrail.com](http://colonialvirginiawinetrail.com).

**HEART OF VIRGINIA WINE TRAIL**

The Heart of Virginia trail offers six wineries — Cooper Vineyards,

Grayhaven Winery, James River Cellars, Lake Anna Winery, Mattaponi Winery and Weston Farms Vineyard. A "passport" ticket admits you to all six for tastings. [hovawinetrail.com](http://hovawinetrail.com).

**JAMESTOWN DISCOVERY TRAIL**

The trail takes you through three of Virginia's eight original shires, connecting you to nearly 50 historic sites and attractions. On the list are three National Park Service sites, seven national Historic Landmarks and plantations, and a few dozen historic highway markers. [virginia.org/jamestowndiscoverytrail/](http://virginia.org/jamestowndiscoverytrail/).

**JOHN SMITH TRAIL**

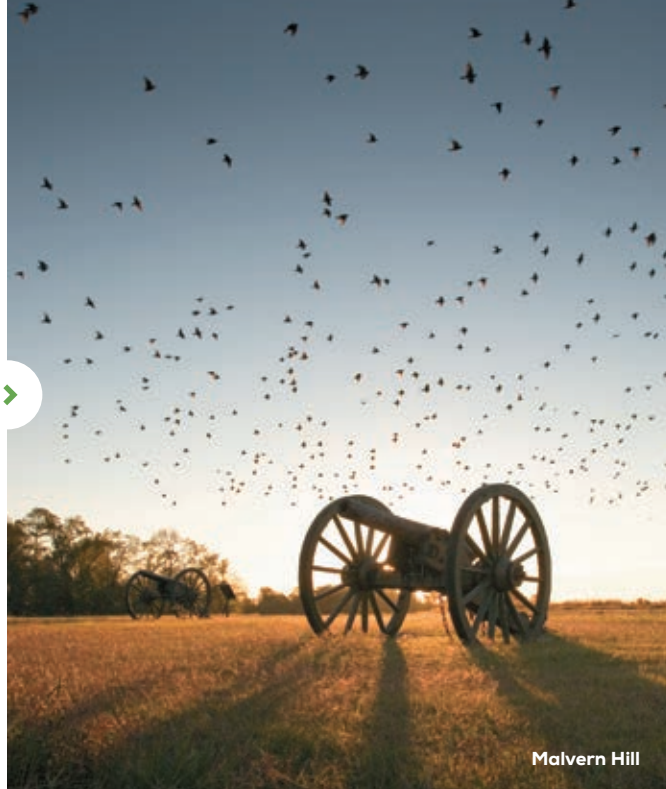
This trail helps motorists and boaters to explore almost 40 historic sites along the James River from Richmond to Hampton Roads, all related to the voyages of English explorer Capt. John Smith from 1607 to 1609. [johnsmithtrail.org](http://johnsmithtrail.org).

**RICHMOND LIBERTY TRAIL**

The Richmond Liberty Trail links many of the city's historic sites, attractions and neighborhoods, as well as 15 national historic landmarks in a 6.2 mile walk. Follow the painted logo on the sidewalks on this self-guided trail while connecting to the Richmond Slave Trail (see page 41) and the Virginia Capital Trail. [rvalibertytrailmaps.com](http://rvalibertytrailmaps.com).

**THE ROAD TO REVOLUTION HERITAGE TRAIL**

Visit more than 20 sites around the Richmond region. Various points along the trail reflect the lives and achievements of founding fathers Patrick Henry, George Washington, James Madison, James Monroe, Lighthouse Harry Lee, George Madison and others. [roadtorevolution.com](http://roadtorevolution.com).



Malvern Hill

**VIRGINIA CAPITAL TRAIL**

Completed in October 2015, this pedestrian and cycling trail covers more than 50 miles and runs along the James River from Richmond to Jamestown. Restaurants, picnic areas, bike rentals and repairs, and more are along the trail to add to the experience. 804.788.6453 or [virginiacapitaltrail.org](http://virginiacapitaltrail.org).

**CIVIL WAR SITES**

*The Virginia Civil War Trails program is a self-guided tour that links more than 400 sites. The tour allows guests to retrace the steps of Confederate and Union soldiers and features national parks with hands-on exhibits.*

**THE HEAD OF THE TRAIL**

Richmond National Battlefield Park comprises 13 different park units across Richmond and Hanover, Henrico and Chesterfield counties. Its five visitor center locations offer information guides on the rules of each park. Tredegar Civil War Visitor Center is open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily. [nps.gov/rich](http://nps.gov/rich).

**BERMUDA HUNDRED CAMPAIGN**

Visit the historic sites that played an important role in the Bermuda Hundred Campaign. The tour includes stops at Dutch Gap, Battery Dantzler, Point of Rocks and Drewry's Bluff. [chesterfieldhistory.com](http://chesterfieldhistory.com).

**POINT OF ROCKS**

This 176-acre plot was utilized during the Bermuda Hundred Campaign. The trail features several park and shelter amenities along with diverse natural trails. [chesterfieldhistory.com](http://chesterfieldhistory.com).

**HOWLETT LINE VAN TOUR**

Learn about Civil War sites that were part of a Confederate line of defenses known as the Howlett Line. Constructed in late May 1864, this defensive position prevented Federal troops from launching further operations and kept the Army of the James entrenched on the peninsula. This tour includes stops at Battery Dantzler, Parker's Battery, Ware Bottom Church Battlefield, Howlett Line Park and Fort Wead. \$15. [chesterfieldhistory.com](http://chesterfieldhistory.com)

**RICHMOND SLAVE TRAIL**

This walking trail chronicles the slave trade history of Richmond. It begins at the Manchester docks, where slaves arrived, and stretches to Shockoe Bottom, where slaves were bought and sold. The trail passes through the various slave markets of Richmond. [virginia.org/listings/historicsites/richmondslavetrail/](http://virginia.org/listings/historicsites/richmondslavetrail/).

**IN THE BEGINNING ...VIRGINIA, ALONG THE TRAIL OF ENSLAVED AFRICANS**

This interactive trail, presented by the Elegba Folklore Society, tells the other half of the history books story. Embarking by bus, groups can follow along the Trail of Enslaved Africans. Attendees have a chance to ponder on the impact of slavery. [efsinc.org](http://efsinc.org).

**WALK IN LINCOLN'S FINAL FOOTSTEPS**

Feel and see what the nation's 16th president saw before his assassination. Learn about the last two weeks of the president's life while visiting Petersburg and the surrounding areas. 877.730.7278 or [walkinlincolnsfinalfootsteps.com](http://walkinlincolnsfinalfootsteps.com). ■

# Simply the BEST

Chesapeake Bay & River Real Estate Since 1975

ISABELL K.  
HORSLEY  
REAL ESTATE



*2017 To Do List*  
*Quality time with loved ones?*  
*Catch dinner off the dock?*  
*Do a little fishing?*  
*Watch amazing sunsets?*  
*Backyard oyster roasts?*

*It's time to visit HorsleyRealEstate.com!*

## Your Waterfront 'RIVAH' Realtors

**40 Years Experience**

**Best Luxury Waterfront, Cottages & Inland Listings**

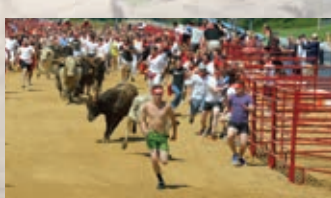
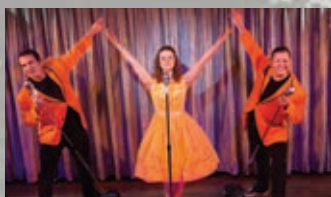
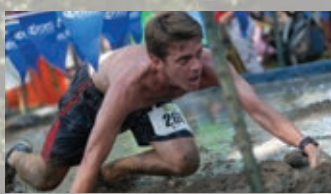
**Knowledgeable Agents with 200+ Sales in 2016**

Four locations to serve you throughout the Northern Neck & Middle Peninsula.

URBANNA | WHITE STONE | DELTAVILLE | MATHEWS

**HorsleyRealEstate.com**





# 400 YEARS OF AMERICAN HISTORY, FUN & SO MUCH MORE!

ADVENTURE

FOOD

ENTERTAINMENT

DISCOVERY

SHOPPING

FESTIVALS



## LOVE

Chesterfield County • Colonial Heights • Dinwiddie County  
Hopewell • Petersburg • Prince George County

the Best *PART* of Virginia

[www.PetersburgArea.org](http://www.PetersburgArea.org)  
1-804-861-1666



# DAYTRIPS

## PETERSBURG

History buffs will find plenty of attractions devoted to Petersburg's important role in both the Revolutionary War and the Civil War – the Petersburg National Battlefield Park and Centre Hill Museum are a couple must-see stops. Just outside Petersburg is Pamplin Historical Park and the National Museum of the Civil War Soldier. This 424-acre National Historic Landmark features four award-winning museums, four historic homes, demonstrations, tours and more. Head downtown to experience a growing assortment of restaurants as well as a vast selection of antique shops. **877.730.7278** or **[petersburgarea.org](http://petersburgarea.org)**.

Petersburg  
Pickers



## VIRGINIA'S HISTORIC TRIANGLE

Williamsburg, Yorktown and Jamestown offer more than four centuries of history. Colonial Williamsburg has 500 restored or reconstructed historical structures, and nearby is the Jamestown Settlement, where costumed historical interpreters demonstrate 17th century life. In Historic Yorktown, walk quaint waterfront streets, and visit the Yorktown Victory Center to participate in Continental Army military drills and to tour a working 1780s farm. Two theme parks, Busch Gardens and Water Country USA, offer thrilling rides and slides, while Great Wolf Lodge boasts a 67,000-square-foot indoor water park. Williamsburg: **888.882.4156** or [visitwilliamsburg.com](http://visitwilliamsburg.com). Colonial Williamsburg: **888.965.7254** or [colonialwilliamsburg.com](http://colonialwilliamsburg.com). Historic Jamestowne: **757.229.4997** or [historicjamestowne.org](http://historicjamestowne.org). Jamestown Settlement and Yorktown Victory Center: **888.593.4682** or [historyisfun.org](http://historyisfun.org). Busch Gardens: [buschgardens.com/va](http://buschgardens.com/va).



Colonial Williamsburg

## CHARLOTTESVILLE

With the storied site of Thomas Jefferson's Monticello and James Monroe's Highland, history abounds in Charlottesville — but the city also has a distinctly modern side. Located in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains approximately one hour from Richmond, Charlottesville boasts a bustling downtown pedestrian mall with stylish boutiques, galleries, music venues and eateries. More than 100 independent restaurants feed hungry diners, with options to satisfy any palate. Don't forget to visit one or more of Virginia's award-winning wineries. **434.293.6789** or [visitcharlottesville.org](http://visitcharlottesville.org).

## OTHER DESTINATIONS

### COLONIAL HEIGHTS

Surrounded by Chesterfield County and the City of Petersburg, the City of Colonial Heights is only minutes from Richmond. Violet Bank Museum, the manor house that Confederate Gen. Robert E. Lee used for his headquarters in 1864, is open for tours. **804.520.9266** or [colonialheightsva.gov](http://colonialheightsva.gov).

### HOPEWELL

The elegant 18th-century Weston Plantation overlooks the Appomattox River in Hopewell. Stop by the grounds of Appomattox Plantation, where in 1864-65, Union

Gen. Ulysses S. Grant directed the Siege of Petersburg. Visitors can also enjoy self-guided walking tours of City Point in the National Historic District, which includes 25 places of interest. **800.863.8687** or [hopewellva.gov](http://hopewellva.gov).

### KING WILLIAM COUNTY'S AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATIONS

King William County is home to three of Virginia's 11 state-recognized American Indian tribes and the state's only American Indian reservations. The Upper Mattaponi Festival and Powwow takes place Memorial Day weekend. *The Mattaponi Museum is open on weekends.* **804.769.2229**.





The Pamunkey Indian Museum is open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Friday and Saturday; 1-4 p.m. Sunday. Tours by appointment. 804.843.4792 or [kingwilliamcounty.us](http://kingwilliamcounty.us) or [pamunkey.net](http://pamunkey.net).

## PLANTATIONS

Take in the beauty and history of the James River plantations, only a 45-minute drive from the Richmond region along state Route 5. Many of the plantation houses and grounds are open to the public. [jamesriverplantations.org](http://jamesriverplantations.org).

### BELLE AIR PLANTATION

The oldest frame house in Virginia, Belle Air was built circa 1670 and is open daily for tours by appointment. 11800 John Tyler Memorial Highway (Charles City). 804.829.2431.

### BERKELEY PLANTATION

In 1619, settlers observed the first official Thanksgiving at Berkeley. The plantation was the birthplace of Benjamin Harrison V, a signer of the Declaration of Independence. 12602 Harrison Landing Road (Charles City). 804.829.6018 or [berkeleyplantation.com](http://berkeleyplantation.com).

### CHELSEA PLANTATION

Just before the battle of Yorktown in the Revolutionary War, Gen. Lafayette used the manor house as his headquarters. Gen. Robert E. Lee's grandmother was born and married here. 874 Chelsea Plantation Lane (West Point). 804.843.2386.

### EDGEWOOD PLANTATION

An 1849 landmark that's now a bed-and-breakfast, Edgewood features 10 fireplaces, a flying staircase, gardens and a gristmill. In addition to regular tours, Edgewood offers candlelight tours

and ghost tours. 4800 John Tyler Memorial Highway (Charles City). 804.829.2962 or [edgewoodplantation.com](http://edgewoodplantation.com).

### NORTH BEND PLANTATION

Built circa 1801, North Bend is now a bed-and-breakfast. Tours of the grounds, which include a dairy and smokehouse, are available daily; house tours by appointment. 12200 Weyanoke Road (Charles City). 804.829.5176 or [northbendplantation.com](http://northbendplantation.com).

### PINEY GROVE AT SOUTHALL'S PLANTATION

The log portion of the plantation, now a bed-and-breakfast, was built in 1790. Grounds tours are available year-round. House tours are offered during special events. 16920 Southall Plantation Lane (Charles City). 804.829.2480 or [pineygrove.com](http://pineygrove.com).

### SHERWOOD FOREST PLANTATION

This home of 10th U.S. President John Tyler is a National Historic Landmark. Tours are available. 14501 John Tyler Memorial Highway (Charles City). 804.829.5377 or [sherwoodforest.org](http://sherwoodforest.org).

### SHIRLEY PLANTATION

Established in 1613, Shirley is the oldest plantation in Virginia. Open for tours year-round except Thanksgiving and Christmas Day. 501 Shirley Plantation Road (Charles City). 804.829.5121 or [shirleyplantation.com](http://shirleyplantation.com).

### WESTOVER PLANTATION

This mansion was built around 1730 by Richmond founder William Byrd II. Grounds and gardens open daily. Admission required. 7000 Westover Road (Charles City). 804.829.2882 or [westover-plantation.com](http://westover-plantation.com). ■

*Be a Part of History*



**BERKELEY**  
— Virginia's Most Historic —  
**PLANTATION**

*On the James River*

Off of scenic Route 5 between Richmond & Williamsburg  
1-888-466-6018 • [www.berkeleyplantation.com](http://www.berkeleyplantation.com)

First Thanksgiving (1619)  
Presidential Home  
Birthplace of "Taps" (1862)  
Tour elegant 1726 Mansion & Gardens  
Weddings, Receptions & Corporate Events



**SHIRLEY**  
PLANTATION  
EST. 1613

## DAILY TOURS EVENTS WEDDINGS

25 minutes from Richmond  
[www.shirleyplantation.com](http://www.shirleyplantation.com)  
804-829-5121

*Live the Legacy of the Lees*



**StratfordHall.org**  
*A world away, close to home.*  
483 Great House Road, Stratford, Virginia 22558 804-493-8038



*Stratford Hall*  
HOME of THE LEES of VIRGINIA  
& BIRTHPLACE OF ROBERT E. LEE  
*The Land. The Lives. The Legacy.*



# MAIN STREET STATION



Clifton Williams II

Richmond's most notable National Historic Landmark and voted one of Virginia's favorite architecture. After June 1, 2017 our newly renovated wedding venue will accommodate 740 cocktail and 395 seated.

www.soulechohostudios.com






Jared Campbell

Stephanie Yonce



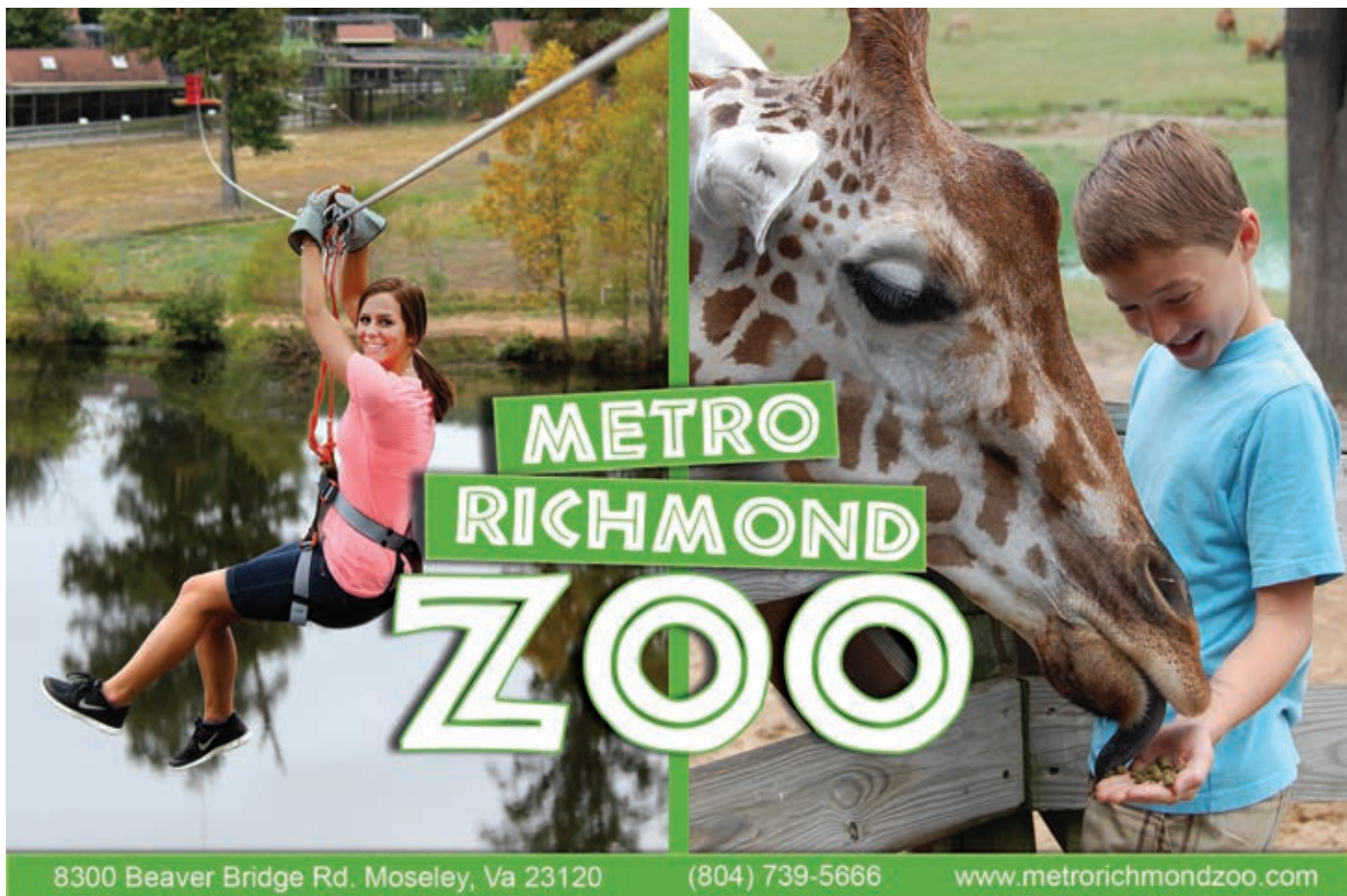
1500 East Main Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23219  
(804) 523-3328  
Kristen.Reece@RMTAonline.org

FOLLOW US!

 Main Street Station, Richmond  
 mainstreetstationrva  
 mainststationva







A composite image for Metro Richmond Zoo. The left side shows a woman in a pink shirt and black shorts ziplining over a body of water. The right side shows a close-up of a giraffe's head and a young boy in a blue shirt feeding it. The text 'METRO RICHMOND ZOO' is overlaid in the center in a green and white font. At the bottom, a green banner contains the address, phone number, and website.

**METRO  
RICHMOND  
ZOO**

8300 Beaver Bridge Rd. Moseley, Va 23120 (804) 739-5666 [www.metrorichmondzoo.com](http://www.metrorichmondzoo.com)



A photograph of a two-story white house with blue shutters, identified as 'The Hallsboro Store'. A red vintage pickup truck is parked in front. People are gathered around the truck and sitting at outdoor tables. A large oval logo for 'GATHER' is in the top right corner. The text 'SEEK THE UNIQUE!' is written diagonally across the middle. At the bottom, a blue banner provides the address and website. A photo credit is in the bottom right corner.

**SEEK THE UNIQUE!**

**GATHER**  
• AT THE HALLSBORO STORE •  
FINE ART • NEW & VINTAGE FURNITURE  
ACCESSORIES • DECOR • ECLECTIC GIFTS  
EVENT RENTALS

Visit us in our rural corner of Midlothian,  
Or at our shop at The Shops at 5807!

920 Mt. Hermon Rd. Midlothian, Virginia | [www.shopgather.com](http://www.shopgather.com)

photo credit: The Scout Guide - Richmond







**RICHMOND  
REGION  
TOURISM**

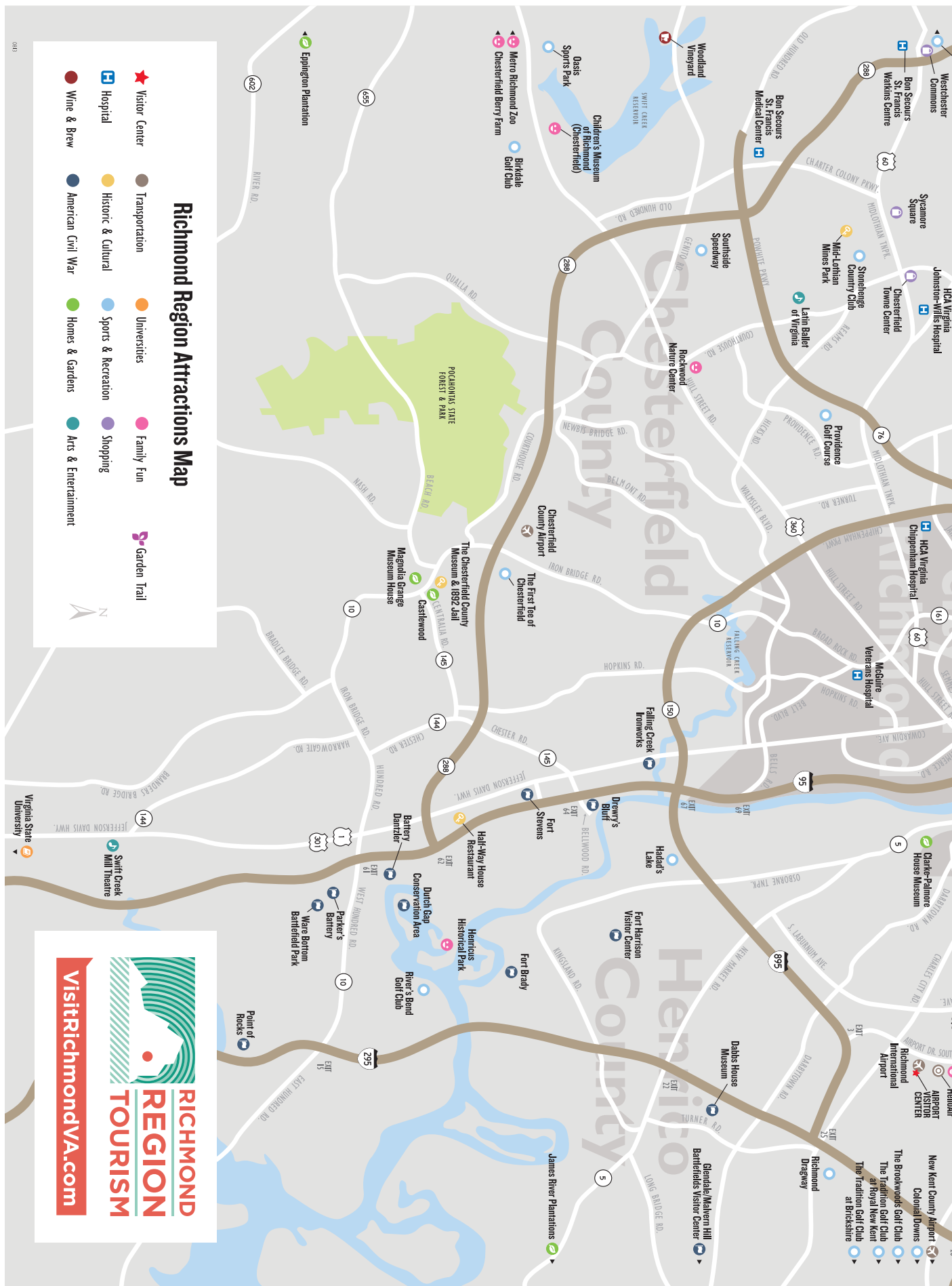
[VisitRichmondVA.com](http://VisitRichmondVA.com)

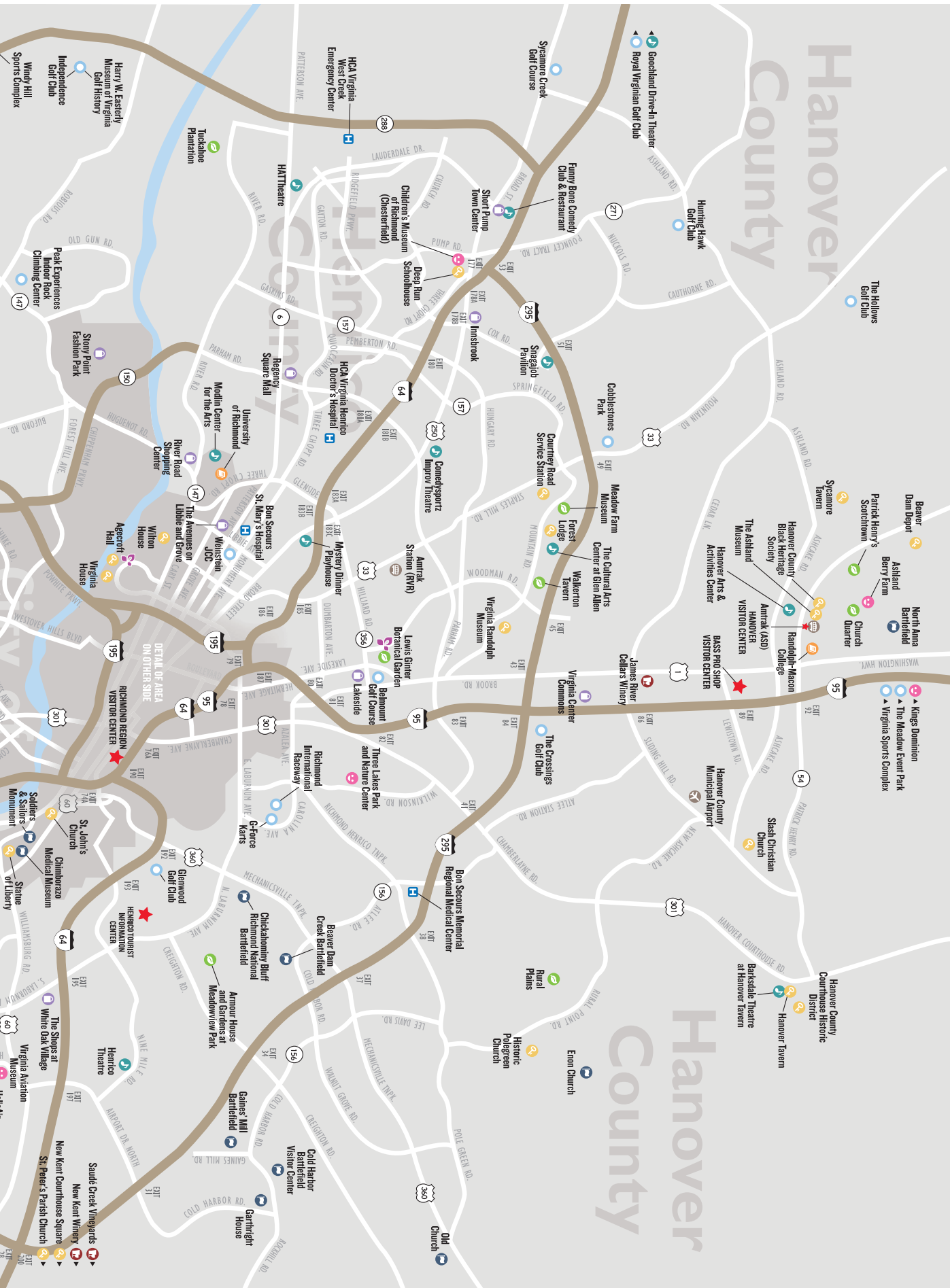
## Richmond Attractions Map

- |                  |                     |                     |                      |                   |               |         |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|
| ★ Visitor Center | Transportation      | Universities        | Family Fun           | Garden Trail      | Slave Trail   | Parking |
| H Hospital       | Historic & Cultural | Sports & Recreation | Shopping             | Interpretive Walk | Liberty Trail | Park    |
| Wine & Brew      | American Civil War  | Homes & Gardens     | Arts & Entertainment | Multiuse Trail    | Flood Wall    |         |











GREAT SUBARU DEALS.  
GREAT SUBARU SELECTION.  
**SUBARU OF RICHMOND**



**SUBARU.**  
*Confidence in Motion.*



RICHMOND'S #1 VOLUME LEADER IN SUBARU SALES!

**SUBARU OF RICHMOND**

FOR LIMITED-TIME DEALS CALL 804.346.4000

9177 WEST BROAD STREET, RICHMOND VA 23294 • [SUBARUOFRICHMOND.COM](http://SUBARUOFRICHMOND.COM)

See dealer for details. #1 ranking based on 2015 SOA Sales Report.



# WESTCHESTER COMMONS

MAIN STREET

With 55 of the region's most dynamic merchants, Westchester Commons offers everything you need at one location. Our wide array of 13 restaurants entice with delectable delights for every taste bud.

AND WE'RE SO MUCH MORE THAN  
YOUR TYPICAL SHOPPING CENTER...

With over 30 community events,  
including the Westchester Concert  
Series, holiday and family events,  
there is something for  
**EVERYONE.**

As the fastest growing shopping destination in the Richmond region, we're always adding more reasons for you to make Westchester Commons YOUR place to shop, eat and play!

EAT



SHOP



PLAY



## WESTCHESTER COMMONS

288 & Midlothian Turnpike, Midlothian, VA 804-379-9292 • [shopwestchestercommons.com](http://shopwestchestercommons.com)



# THE TOBACCO COMPANY RESTAURANT



# RICHMOND'S INGREDIENTS

*Here are just a few ways to snack on Southern charm around town.*

BY RICHMOND MAGAZINE FOOD EDITOR STEPHANIE BREIJO

## BISCUITS

This quick bread is so beloved that it's been devoured here in Virginia since the colonists settled. Whether it's made from lard, shortening or butter, you can't beat a biscuit.

### EARLY BIRD BISCUIT CO.

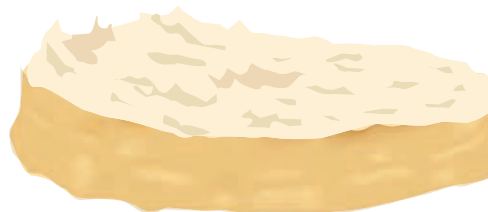
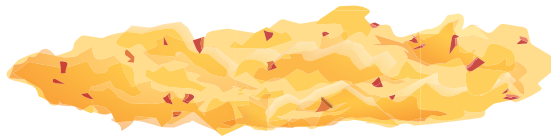
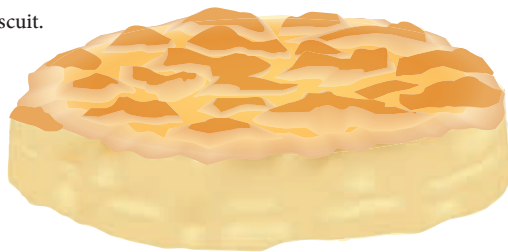
119 N. Robinson St.

### SAISON MARKET

323 N. Adams St.

### SATTERWHITE'S RESTAURANT

116 Broad Street Road



## MAYONNAISE

Let's talk Virginia Mayo, and I don't mean the actress. Richmond is home to the company that makes Duke's Mayonnaise, but Sauer's isn't the only firm whipping up its own blend of oil, eggs and spices.

### DUKE'S MAYONNAISE

[dukesmayo.com](http://dukesmayo.com)

### SALLY BELL'S KITCHEN

2337 W. Broad St.

### BISTRO BOBETTE

1209 E. Cary St.

## PIMENTO CHEESE

Is there a spread more ubiquitous in our fair city than this blend of cheddar, pimentos, spices and mayo? While this classic was invented in New York, its heart is in the South.

### PASTURE

416 E. Grace St.

### LEMAIRE

101 W. Franklin St.

### THE ROOSEVELT

623 N. 25th St.

## FRIED GREEN TOMATOES

A more recent addition to our region's classics, these fried, cornmeal-coated unripe beauties now round out any Southern meal. Here in Richmond, find them both in and out of tomato season.

### UPPER SHIRLEY VINEYARDS

600 Shirley

Plantation Road

### MAX'S POSITIVE

### VIBE CAFÉ

2825 Hathaway Road

### THE GRILL AT

### WATERFORD

13548 Waterford Place,  
Midlothian

## HAM

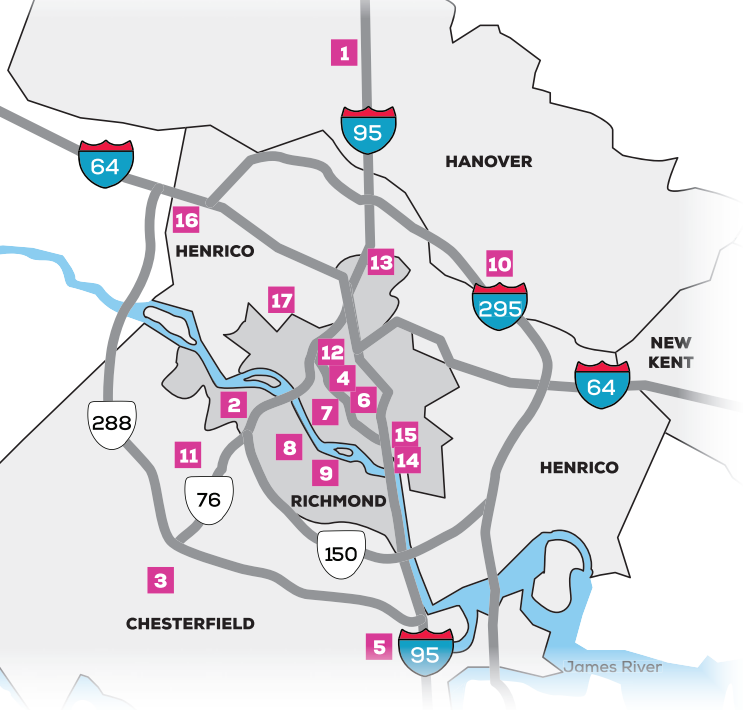
Salty, succulent and raised throughout the state, whether it's deviled in a spread — as you'll find it at Shagbark — or cured and thinly sliced, you're enjoying a centuries-old tradition of ham on the Virginia table.

**SHAGBARK** 4901 Libbie Mill E. Blvd.

**BARREL THIEF WINE SHOP & CAFÉ** 5805 Patterson Ave.

**JULEP'S NEW SOUTHERN CUISINE** 420 E. Grace St.





## DINING DIRECTORY

BR = Brunch B = Breakfast L = Lunch D = Dinner

\$ = for most entrées under \$10

\$\$ = for \$10-\$15 \$\$\$ = for \$16-\$20

\$\$\$\$ = for more than \$20

- |   |  |        |    |                                    |        |
|---|--|--------|----|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1 | Ashland .....                          | P. 98  | 7  | Fan/Oregon Hill....                | P. 103 |
| 2 | Bon Air/Stony Point. P. 98             |        | 8  | Forest Hill/ Stratford Hills ..... | P. 106 |
| 3 | Brandermill/Hull Street/ Woodlake..... | P. 98  | 9  | Manchester/ South Side .....       | P. 106 |
| 4 | Carytown.....                          | P. 99  | 10 | Mechanicsville/ East End .....     | P. 106 |
| 5 | Chester.....                           | P. 100 | 11 | Midlothian/Huguenot/ Robious.....  | P. 108 |
| 6 | Downtown/ Jackson Ward.....            | P. 100 | 12 | Museum District ....               | P. 110 |
|   |  |        | 13 | North Side/ Scott's Addition.....  | P. 112 |
|   |  |        | 14 | Shockoe Bottom/ Church Hill .....  | P. 114 |
|   |  |        | 15 | Shockoe Slip .....                 | P. 116 |
|   |  |        | 16 | Short Pump/ Goochland .....        | P. 116 |
|   |  |        | 17 | West End .....                     | P. 119 |

### A Sampling

#### 1 ASHLAND

**ANTHONY'S PIZZA,** 111 N. Washington Highway, 798-3181. Neighborhood pizza parlor. L, D \$

**ASHLAND COFFEE AND TEA,** 100 N. Railroad Ave., 798-1702. Bagels, pastries, breakfast sandwiches, quesadillas and quiche. B, L, D \$

**BRICK OVEN BISTRO,** 139 Hill Carter Parkway, 798-0495. Americanized Italian dishes and pizza. L, D \$

**EL AZTECA,** 103 N. Washington Highway, 798-4652. Traditional Mexican fare with great lunch options. L, D \$

**HALLIGAN BAR-B-Q EXPRESS, THE,** 10180 Lakeridge Parkway, 299-2921. Comfort food and smokehouse barbecue. L, D \$\$

**HANOVER TAVERN RESTAURANT AND PUB,** 13181 Hanover Courthouse Road (U.S. 301), 537-5250. Southern nouveau cuisine, emphasizing local and seasonal dishes. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**JAKE'S PLACE,** 511 Thompson St., 798-3287. Specializes in barbecue, brisket and hand-pressed burgers. BR, L, D \$

**HOMEMADES BY SUZANNE,** 102 N. Railroad Ave., 798-8331. Homemade bread, soups,

deli sandwiches, salads, pies and pastries. B, L \$

**HOUNDSTOOTH CAFE,** 13271 Hanover Courthouse Road (U.S. 301), 537-5404. Country fare, barbecue and seafood selections. L, D \$\$\$

**IRON HORSE RESTAURANT,** 100 S. Railroad Ave., 752-6410. Seasonal menu with extensive wine list, kids' menu, live music on week-ends. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**ISLAMORADA FISH COMPANY RESTAURANT,** 11550 Lakeridge Parkway, 496-4800. Fresh Florida Keys seafood served inside Bass Pro Shops. L, D \$\$

**O'BANK'S CAFE AND GRILL,** 10392 Leadbetter Road, 550-3888. Irish-American fare with full-service bar. B, BR, L, D \$

**PEPICELLI'S PIZZA,** 208 S. Washington Highway, 798-3005. Pizza, subs, wings. L, D \$

**TRACKSIDE GRILL,** 301 S. Railroad Ave., 752-4688. Steak, seafood and burgers. Kids will enjoy the arcade room. L, D \$

**TURNER'S RESTAURANT,** 504 England St., 752-2244. Specialties include steak and seafood. L, D \$

**VIRGINIA BARBEQUE CO.,** 600 England St., 752-4838. Barbecue and ribs served Virginia- and North Carolina-style for more than 10 years. L, D \$

#### 2 BON AIR/ STONY POINT

**BRIO TUSCAN GRILLE,** 9210 Stony Point Parkway at Stony Point Fashion Park, 272-2255. Tuscan-Italian selections with extensive wine list. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**CHINA'S BEST,** 5059-A Forest Hill Ave., 232-8809. Chinese food with daily specials. L, D \$

**CINÉBISTRO,** 9200 Stony Point Parkway, Suite 101, 864-0460. Dine on gourmet fare while catching a movie. Must be 21 or older. Must arrive at least 30 minutes before show time for dining. L, D \$\$\$

**FLEMING'S PRIME STEAKHOUSE AND WINE BAR,** 9200 Stony Point Parkway at Stony Point Fashion Park, 272-7755. Upscale steakhouse with extensive wine list. Gluten-free menu available. D \$\$\$\$

**FRANK'S,** 3054 Stony Point Shopping Center, 560-1613. Traditional Italian family favorites. L, D \$\$\$

**JOE'S INN AT BON AIR,** 2616 Buford Road, 320-9700. Full breakfast menu. Breakfast buffet available on Sundays. Italian-American with Greek-inspired entrées. B, BR, L, D \$

**HONG KONG KING BUFFET,** 10334 Midlothian Turnpike, 272-8808. Chinese-American fare.

L, D \$

**KOBE SUSHI AT STONY POINT,** 9200 Stony Point Parkway, 323-3333. Sushi bar. L, D \$

**LES CREPES,** 9200 Stony Point Parkway, No. 152, 495-3650. Offers a variety of savory and sweet crêpes, salads, soups and appetizers. B, L, D \$

**NUEVO MEXICO,** 3088 Stony Point Road, 320-1385. Family owned Mexican restaurant serving fajitas, fish tacos and margaritas. L, D \$

**P.F. CHANG'S CHINA BISTRO,** 9212 Stony Point Parkway at Stony Point Fashion Park, 253-0492. Chinese food with a twist in a stylish setting. L, D \$

**PERKI COFFEE + LUNCHBOX,** 2620 Buford Road, 320-7375. Family friendly coffee shop serving locally roasted coffee with baked goods and lunch items. B, L \$

**SOUTHBOUND,** 3036 Stony Point Road, 918-5431. Family friendly 140-seat restaurant with a private dining area, patio and 20-seat bar. Fresh pasta, seafood and locally raised meats. D \$\$\$

**TEPPANYAKI GRILL & BUFFET,** 1321 Carmia Way, 378-8822. Chinese and Japanese fare, with sushi and hibachi selections. L, D \$

**YEN CHING,** 6601 Midlothian Turnpike, 276-7430. Traditional food

from the six main regions of China. L, D \$

#### 3 BRANDERMILL/ HULL STREET/ WOODLAKE

**A TASTE OF ITALY,** 13547 Waterford Place, 763-2400. Pasta, sandwiches and pizza. L, D \$\$\$

**ANNA'S PIZZA,** 11027 Hull Street Road, 675-0002. Pizza, subs, wraps and Italian entrées. L, D \$

**BIG'S BBQ,** 6515 Centralia Road, 454-1553. Ribs, pulled pork, chicken and brisket. L, D \$

**BOATHOUSE AT SUNDAY PARK, THE,** 4602 Millridge Parkway, 744-2545. Steaks, a raw bar and Neapolitan-style pizza. BR, D \$\$\$\$

**BONEFISH GRILL,** 6081 Harbour Park Drive, 639-2747. Specializes in fresh fish delivered daily. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**BOX AFGHAN KABOB HOUSE, THE,** 8211 Hull Street Road, 745-3060. Traditional Afghan cuisine and American food. Halal. L, D \$

**CARYTOWN COFFEE,** 2425 Colony Crossing Place, 639-9953. A full espresso bar with a limited selection of breakfast items and pastries, including gluten-free items. \$

**CHUY'S MIDLOTHIAN,** 4731 Brad McNeer Parkway,

562-7464. Fresh Tex-Mex cuisine and fun, eclectic décor. L, D \$

**CLIPPER'S CAFÉ,** 3511 Courthouse Road, 447-4152. Homestyle comfort food. B, BR, L, D \$

**CRAZY GREEK AT WOODLAKE,** 14640 Hancock Village St., 739-1405. Greek and Italian pasta, pizza and seafood. B, L, D \$

**DESSERTERIE, THE,** 6161 Harbourside Centre Loop, 639-9940. Dessert shop with coffee and special pastries from a European chef. L, D \$

**DOLCE VITA,** 2401 Colony Crossing Place, 639-7411. Traditional Italian favorites and innovative dishes. L, D \$

**DON PEPE,** 10902 Hull Street Road, 276-1154. Mexican. Dollar tacos and enchiladas on Monday; margarita night on Wednesday. L, D \$

**FLYIN' PIG, THE,** 13560 Waterford Place, 447-4592. Pulled pork, wings, ribs, burgers and hot dogs. BR, L, D \$

**FORTUNE BOWL,** 2461 Colony Crossing Place, 739-6169. Chinese favorites. L, D \$

**GIUSEPPE'S PIZZA,** 10173 Hull Street Road, 276-2090. Pizza, subs and lasagna. L, D \$

**GLORY DAYS GRILL,** 6151 Harbourside Centre Loop, 608-8350. Sports-themed family restaurant with a bar and more than

22 TVs. L, D \$\$

#### GRILL AT WATERFORD, THE, 13548

Waterford Place, 763-0555. Homestyle meals from steak to shrimp and grits. Closed Monday. B, L, D \$\$

#### LA MILPA LATIN FOOD & MUSIC, 6925 Hull Street Road, 276-3391. This 24-hour restaurant is known for its marinated pork and mole sauce. Also a Mexican grocery store. B, L, D \$

**LIN'S ASIAN BISTRO,** 13253 Rittenhouse Drive, 744-2088. Chinese and Thai favorites, extensive sushi menu, curry dishes. L, D \$\$

**MADE IN ASIA,** 7302 Hancock Village Drive, 739-8160. Thai and Pan-Asian fare featuring a sushi bar and full-service bar. L, D \$\$\$

**MAYA VILLA,** 10827 Hull Street Road, 674-7790. Mexican dishes include fish tacos and ceviche. L, D \$\$

**MEXICO RESTAURANT,** 12031 Southshore Pointe Road, 763-5640. Mexican fare and friendly service. L, D \$

**MI CASITA,** 5250 Hull Street Road, 233-7003.

Mexican and Central American food. L, D \$

**PORK CHOPS & GRITS CAFÉ,** 6941 Hull Street Road, 866-677-1068. Soul food and American food. B, L, D \$\$

**Q BARBEQUE,** 13800 Fribble Way, 818-3583. Tuffy Stone's award-winning barbecue, brisket, ribs and sides. L, D \$

**RED EMBERS BAR & GRILL,** 6101 Brad McNeer Parkway, 744-1077. Barbecue, burgers, gourmet pizza and pasta, sandwiches and salads at Uptown Alley. L, D \$\$\$

**RICO'S MEXICAN GRILL,** 13728 Hull Street Road, 639-3933. Traditional Mexican fare. L, D \$\$

**SERGIO'S,** 4824 Market Square Lane, 744-0111. Specialty pastas, Italian classics and pizza, plus chicken, veal and seafood entrées. L, D \$\$\$

**SHANGHAI,** 6701 Lake Harbour Drive, 639-9089. Chinese specialties including Peking duck. Lunch buffet offered seven days a week. L, D \$\$\$

**SHOGUN JAPANESE STEAK & SUSHI,** 7020 Woodlake Commons Loop,

639-6774. Japanese steak-house featuring sushi, hibachi and more. D \$\$\$

**SOYA SUSHI BAR AND GRILL,** 4508 Commonwealth Center Parkway, 622-9887. Fresh sushi and killer appetizers. Dinner-only on Sunday. Closed Monday. L, D \$\$\$

**SUSHI KING,** 13933 Hull Street Road, 608-8864. Made-to-order, all-you-can-eat sushi. Also offers hibachi, teriyaki and udon. L, D \$\$

**TAYLOR'S AT MARKET SQUARE,** 4922 E. Millridge Parkway, 763-6305. South Side sports bar. L, D \$\$

**TWISTED TOMATO,** 13568 Waterford Place, 726-8888. Pizzas, grinders, salads, pasta. L, D \$

**WING COMMAND,** 10825 Hull Street Road, 745-3357. This authentic Filipino restaurant specializes in chicken wings in 22 different flavors. L, D \$

**YAMATO STEAKHOUSE AND SUSHI RESTAURANT,** 13607 Hull Street Road, 639-9601. Hibachi dishes prepared at your table along with sushi. D \$\$\$

**YEN CHING CHINESE**

**RESTAURANT,** 1102 Hull Street Road, 744-6970. Chinese-American fare. L, D \$\$

**YE WON,** 10827 Hull Street Road, No. 102, 745-1147. Traditional Korean fare. L, D \$\$

**YOOJIS ASIAN CUISINE,** 9951 Hull Street Road, 716-6365. Chinese, Japanese and Thai dishes. L, D \$\$

4

## CARYTOWN

**10 ITALIAN CAFÉ,** 3200 W. Cary St., 353-2200. Serves espresso, wine, focaccia, soups, salads, cannoli and tiramisu. B, L, D \$

**AMICI RISTORANTE,** 3343 W. Cary St., 353-4700. Northern Italian cuisine. L, D \$\$\$

**AMOUR WINE BISTRO,** 3129 W. Cary St., 353-4020. French Bistro-style cuisine paired with wine. Closed Monday. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**BABE'S,** 3166 W. Cary St., 355-9330. Southern fare with a down-home vibe and live music on Fridays. Volleyball court out back when weather permits. BR, L, D \$

**BAKER'S CRUST,** 3553 W. Cary St., 213-0800. Upscale, casual-dining café. Desserts made daily. Gluten-free menu available. B, BR, L, D \$\$

**BURGER BACH,** 10 S. Thompson St., 359-1305. New Zealand-themed gourmet burgers and seafood. L, D \$\$

**CAN CAN BRASSERIE,** 3120 W. Cary St., 358-7274. House-made breads and pastries, plus the ever-popular moules et frites and other French-inspired classics. B, BR, L, D \$\$\$

**CARYTOWN BURGERS AND FRIES,** 3500 1/2 W. Cary St., 358-5225. Burgers the way they're meant to be — big and messy. Salads, shakes and vegetarian fare available, too. L, D \$

**CARYTOWN SUSHI,** 2923 W. Cary St., 355-0058. Sushi, hibachi dinners and entrées. Lunch specials offered daily. L, D \$

**CITIZEN BURGER BAR,** 2907 W. Cary St., 358-2914. Burgers using locally produced ingredients and a carefully curated collection of beers. L, D \$\$

**COPPOLA'S DELI,** 2900 W. Cary St., 359-6969. Casual deli serving specialty submarine sandwiches. L, D \$

**CORIANDER,** 3125 W. Cary St., 358-8811. Fast-casual Mediterranean restaurant specializing in Armenian salads and grill. Vegetarian- and vegan-friendly. L, D \$

**DAILY KITCHEN & BAR, THE,** 2934 W. Cary St., 342-8990. Organic, all-natural, local and sustainable fare. Vegetarian, vegan and gluten-free options available. Sunday brunch. B, BR, L, D \$\$

**DÖNER KEBAB,** 3459 W. Cary St., 308-2611. Turkish and Mediterranean dishes like döner kebabs, chicken shawarma, hummus, stromboli and falafel. L, D \$

**DON'T LOOK BACK,** 2929 W. Cary St., 353-8226. Tex-Mex restaurant featuring a variety of tacos and famous Frito pie. Open 'til 2 a.m. L, D \$

**EAST COAST PROVISIONS,** 3411 W. Cary St. Seafood restaurant with menu that travels from Maine to the Carolinas. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**FAROUK'S HOUSE OF INDIA,** 3033 W. Cary St., 355-0378. Serving a variety of Northwest Indian food. Lunch buffet available daily. L, D \$\$

**GALAXY DINER,** 3109 W. Cary St., 213-0510. Don't miss the milkshakes at this space-themed diner with a full bar. Breakfast is served all day. Open late. B, BR, L, D \$

**GARDEN GROVE BREWING CO.,** 3445 W. Cary St., 338-6029. Local brewery featuring a small but quality and original beer selection. Light snacks. \$

**GINGER THAI TASTE,** 3145 W. Cary St., 254-7373. Thai and Chinese classics served alongside local favorites. L, D \$\$\$

**GREEK CUISINE,** 3107 W. Cary St., 257-7277. Fresh, fast Greek food.

L, D \$

**HOME SWEET HOME,** 3433 W. Cary St., 355-9000. Comfort food and sandwiches (including "build your own" grilled cheeses). Lunch on week-ends only. L, D \$

**JEAN-JACQUES BAKERY,** 3138 W. Cary St., 355-0666. French-style café serving breakfast and lunch, danishes, turnovers, muffins, croissants and pies. B, L \$

**MARY ANGELA'S PIZZERIA,** 3345 W. Cary St., 353-2333. New York- and Sicilian-style pizzas, calzones, stromboli and subs. L, D \$

**MELLOW MUSHROOM,** 3012 W. Cary St., 370-8210. Pizzas, hoagies and calzones. L, D \$\$\$

**MOM'S SIAM,** 2811 W. Cary St., 359-7606. Thai cuisine with favorites such as drunken noodles, pad thai and wild pork. L, D \$\$

**MOMOTARO SUSHI,** 2803 W. Cary St., 355-0060. Sushi bar. L, D \$

**NACHO MAMA'S,** 3449 W. Cary St., 358-6262. Mexican food with Southwestern flair, with 23 different kinds of margaritas. Sunday brunch. BR, L, D \$

**NEW YORK DELI,** 2920 W. Cary St., 358-3354. New York-style deli and Carytown nightspot. Vegetarian options also available. B, L, D \$

**PIT AND THE PEEL, THE,** 3321 W. Cary St. Look for the second location of this juice bar coming soon after a November 2016 announcement.

**SEN ORGANIC — SMALL PLATE,** 2901 W. Cary St., 355-0736. Vietnamese and French small plates using organic ingredients. L, D \$

**SPIRAL NOODLE,** 3131 W. Cary St., 355-0888. Asian fusion, rice and noodle bar. L, D \$

**STUZZI,** 1 N. Belmont Ave., 308-3294. Authentic Neapolitan-style pizza and pastas. L, D \$

**SUGAR & TWINE,** 2928 W. Cary St., 204-1755. Whole-bean coffee, pastries, sandwiches. B, L, D \$ →



The Daily Kitchen & Bar



**THAI DINER TOO,** 3028 W. Cary St., 353-9514. Casual restaurant with an extensive wine list and gluten-free menu. L, D \$

**WEEZIE'S KITCHEN,** 3123 W. Cary St., 726-1270. Eclectic American fare including a meatloaf sandwich, a New York strip with bleu-cheese butter and nightly seafood and pasta specials. B, BR, L, D \$\$\$

**XTRA'S CAFÉ,** 3322-B W. Cary St., 355-0446. American bistro menu, plus a second-story view of Carytown. Closed Monday. BR, L, D \$

**ZZAAMI FRESH KOREAN GRILL,** 3300 W. Cary St., 447-3818. Fast-casual restaurant with customizable rice and noodle bowls. L, D \$

## 5 CHESTER

**ANTONIO'S RIS-TORANTE & PIZZERIA,** 11956 Iron Bridge Plaza, 768-4255. Family-style Italian. L, D \$

**BELLA ITALIA RESTAURANT,** 6407 Iron Bridge Place, 743-1116. Traditional Italian-American cuisine including pizza, pasta, subs and salads. L, D \$

**BOULEVARD FLOWER GARDENS CAFÉ,** 2100 Ruffin Mill Road, 526-4000. Sandwiches and light fare. Delivers (six-sandwich minimum) in the area. L \$ **BREW AMERICAN**

**GASTROPUB,** 6525 Centralia Road, 454-0605. Over 30 craft ales on tap and more than 50 by the bottle, with upscale pub fare. L, D \$

**BROCK'S BAR-B-QUE,** 11310 Iron Bridge Road, 796-7539. Pork, chicken, beef, seafood and stews. Memphis- and St. Louis-style ribs are a specialty. L, D \$

**BUCKET TRADE, THE,** 13131 Rivers Bend Blvd., 322-3372. Sandwiches, cheese plates and a flight of Virginia Diner peanuts in this craft beer market. L, D \$

**CENTRAL PARK DELI,** 12744 Jefferson Davis Highway, 796-9660. Specialties include Reuben sandwiches, hot dogs and baby back ribs L, D \$

**CESARE'S RIS-TORANTE & PIZZERIA,** 13301 Rivers Bend Blvd., 530-1047. Fine Italian-American cuisine including pasta, stromboli and pizza. L, D \$\$\$

**DIVINE,** 13127 Rivers Bend Blvd., 571-6383. Contemporary American and German cuisine. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**DON PEPE,** 2102 W. Hundred Road, 768-2260. Mexican fare. L, D \$

**FORTUNA RESTAURANT,** 4108 Meadowdale Blvd., 271-0777. Latin American food and Caribbean fare. Specializes in Mexican and Dominican dishes. L, D \$\$\$

**HALF WAY HOUSE RESTAURANT,** 10301

Jefferson Davis Highway, 275-1760. This romantic country tavern has welcomed diners since 1760. Seafood, steak and fine desserts. L, D \$\$\$

**HIBACHI ICHIBAN,** 12617 Jefferson Davis Highway, 717-2238. Japanese fare. L, D \$

**HOWLETT'S RESTAURANT & TAVERN,** 3530 Festival Park Plaza, 930-1034. Popular dishes include prime rib, crab cakes and fresh seafood. BR, L, D \$

**I DON'T KNOW SPORTS GRILLE,** 1920 W. Hundred Road, 318-9426. Wings, burgers, sandwiches, pizza and a kids' menu. L, D \$

**JALAPEÑOS,** 13130 Kingston Ave., 530-2787. Specialties include carnitas and chicken with mole sauce. L, D \$

**KING'S KORNER,** 7511 Airfield Drive, 271-0033. Pork barbecue, beef brisket, smoked chicken and more. BR, L, D \$

**LEDO PIZZA,** 7052 Commons Plaza, 425-1003. Rectangular pizza plus salads, subs and entrées. B, L, D \$

**MURPHY'S LAW,** 6411 Chesterfield Meadows Drive, 796-9378. League pool, darts and bar fare. L, D \$

**NARITA JAPANESE SUSHI RESTAURANT,** 13115 Rivers Bend Blvd., 530-0013. Sushi, noodles and tempura. L, D \$

**PEKING,** 12730 Jefferson Davis Highway, 751-9898. Chinese dishes served in an elegant setting. L, D \$

**PINO'S PIZZA,** 4112 Meadowdale Blvd., 275-0568. Pizza, calzones, stromboli and house specials. L, D \$

**RIPTIDES SEAFOOD RESTAURANT,** 11212 Iron Bridge Road, 748-8899. Crab cakes and other classics, plus daily fresh specials. L, D \$

**SAPORI RIS-TORANTE ITALIANO,** 3513 Festival Park Plaza, 425-4628. Traditional Sicilian meets modern. L, D \$\$\$

**SIBLEY'S BAR-B-Q,** 12000 Winfree St., 748-3299. A barbecue institution with Southern-style dining. L, D \$

**WILD ROSE CAFÉ,** 4620 W. Hundred Road, 768-9090. Seafood, sandwiches, wraps, steak and pasta. L, D \$

## 6

## DOWNTOWN/JACKSON WARD

**AFRICANNE ON MAIN BY CHEF MAMUSU,** 200 E. Main St., 343-1233. A hearty lunch buffet with favorites such as spicy collards, cornbread and ginger tea. Closed weekends. L \$

**ALERO MEXICAN RESTAURANT,** 417 W. Grace St., 588-9015. Serves Mexican fare with daily specials. B, BR, L, D \$\$\$

**ALOHA CAFE & CATERING,** 219 E. Clay St., 675-1459. Authentic Hawaiian luau-style cuisine. L, D \$

**ANN'S SOUL FOOD,** 216 E. Broad St., 643-5337. Favorites include salt herring, salmon cakes and corned-beef hash. B, L \$

**BARCODE,** 6 E. Grace St., 648-2040. Friendly atmosphere for Richmond's LGBTQ community. Pub food, burgers, salads and steak. D \$

**BELLE & JAMES,** 700 E. Main St., 643-0366. French-American eatery with an emphasis on bistro fare. Brunch on Saturdays. BR, D \$\$\$

**BIG HERM'S KITCHEN,** 315 N. Second St., 643-0202. Favorites like chicken wings, catfish and cornbread for takeout or delivery. L \$

**BISTRO 27,** 27 W. Broad St., 780-0086. House-made pasta and Mediterranean-style entrées. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**BOKA TAVERN,** 506 W. Broad St., 447-0469. Contemporary American and Southern cuisine; small plates and entrées. Wines, craft cocktails and local craft beer. L, D \$

**CAFE OLE,** 2 N. Sixth St., 225-8226. Mexican and California-style quesadillas and burritos. Closed on weekends. L \$

**CAFÉ RUSTICA,** 414 E. Main St., 225-8811. European comfort foods. Braised meats, big sandwiches and rustic breads. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**CAPITAL ALE HOUSE,** 623 E. Main St., 780-2537. Up to 51 beers on tap, plus more than 200 bottled beers. Try the Cuban sandwich or the prime rib. L, D \$

**CARY 100 RESTAURANT AND LOUNGE,** 100 E. Cary St., 643-9736. Diner fare. B, L, D \$

**CHARM SCHOOL,** 311 W. Broad St., 482-8830. Handmade ice cream and baked goods. \$

**CHEZ FOUSHEE,** 203 N. Foushee St., 648-3225. Continental menu featuring homemade soups, sandwiches and daily specials. BR, L, D \$

**CITIZEN,** 1203 E. Main St., 780-9038. Local farm-based menu, with sandwiches, soups, salads and breakfast all day. Closed weekends. B, L, D \$

**COMFORT,** 200 W. Broad St., 780-0004. Inspired Southern cooking. L, D \$\$\$

**COPPOLA'S DELI,** 1116 E. Main St., 225-0454. Oversized sandwiches with natural ingredients. L \$

**CUPERTINO'S NEW YORK BAGELS AND DELI,** 1215 E. Main St., 788-1111. Fresh baked breads and Thumann's meat. B, L \$

**GARDEN GRILLE & BAR,** 501 E. Broad St.

(at Hilton Garden Inn Downtown), 344-4300. Daily breakfast buffet and regional specialties such as crab cakes and Brunswick stew. B, L, D \$

**GODFREY'S,** 308 E. Grace St., 648-3957. A quirky setting with a weekend drag brunch. BR, D \$

**GOLDEN CONVIENCE CENTER & CAFE,** 1219 E. Main St., 643-8818. Soul food such as mac 'n' cheese, baked chicken. B, L \$

**GRAFFIATO,** 123 W. Broad St., 918-9454. Top Chef's Mike Isabella serves up Italian-inspired dishes, hand-cut pasta and wood-fired pizza. BR, L, D \$

**GREENLEAF'S POOL ROOM,** 100 N. Sixth St., 303-7102. Sandwiches and snacks. L, D \$

**GWARBAR,** 217 W. Clay St., 918-9352. Mix of gourmet junk food and classic bar fare. BR, D \$

**IDLE HANDS BREAD CO.,** 312 Brook Road, 955-8532. Freshly made pastries, coffee and whole loaves of bread. \$

**JKOGI,** 325 N. Second St., 225-8734. Korean fare including bulgogi, kimchi fried rice and kimbab. L, D \$

**JO-JO'S PIZZA,** 1201 E. Main St., 225-9600. New York-style pizza by the pie or the slice, along with subs and salads. Free delivery with \$25 minimum. B, L \$

**JULEP'S NEW SOUTHERN CUISINE,** 420 E. Grace St., 377-3968. Southern menu features signature spiced shrimp and grits. D \$\$\$

**K-TOWN KITCHEN AND BAR,** 9 N. Fourth St., 355-0055. Bulgogi, Korean chicken wings, Korean-style ramen. L, D \$

**KABANA ROOFTOP,** 700 E. Main St., 20th floor, 709-0925. Full-service restaurant with tiki-inspired craft cocktails. L, D \$

**KOHLMANN'S MARKET,** 109 E. Grace St., 332-6434. Deli and neighborhood market with grab-and-go sides, pastries and home goods. B, L, D \$

**LA GROTTA,** 529 E. →



Belle & James



one thing for sure  
**you will...**



Discover Bedford's extraordinary National D-Day Memorial, which overlooks the American community that lost the most citizen soldiers per capita during the Normandy Invasion of World War II. Visit Thomas Jefferson's architectural gem, Poplar Forest, built while he was President as his private retreat. The legendary "Peaks of Otter" along the Blue Ridge Parkway, Smith Mountain Lake and five wineries all call Bedford home.

Bedford is located on Rt. 460 between Lynchburg and Roanoke.  
[www.VisitBedford.com](http://www.VisitBedford.com)



Toll Free  
1-877-447-3257



**Coffee House 7am-11am ‡ Lunch 11am-3:30pm**  
**Raw Bar 3:30pm-5pm ‡ Dinner 5pm-Until**  
**Open 7 days a week**

804-358-PARIS (7274)

[CanCanBrasserie.com](http://CanCanBrasserie.com) | [cancan@trcrichmond.com](mailto:cancan@trcrichmond.com)

**3120 W. Cary, In the Heart of Carytown**



Choose from Richmond's largest selection of freshly roasted coffees, loose teas, mugs, gift boxes, and accessories.

Locally Owned  
For Over  
**36 Years**



1618 West Main Street ~ 804.355.1955  
*Located in the Fan*

**www.Rostovs.com**  
*We ship anywhere in the contiguous U.S.*

**Broad St., 644-2466.** Fine Italian dining; known for wild game, award-winning wine list. Complimentary parking offered. L, D \$\$\$\$

**LEMAIRE, 101 W. Franklin St. (in The Jefferson Hotel), 649-4629.** New-American cuisine; farm-to-table selections. D \$\$\$\$

**LIFT, 218 W. Broad St., 344-5438 (LIFT).** Coffeehouse with bagels, sandwiches, soups and salads. B, L, D \$

**LUCY'S RESTAURANT, 404 N. Second St., 562-1444.** Seasonal American fare featuring grass-fed beef. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**MAMA J'S, 415 N. First St., 225-7449.** Southern cuisine, including catfish, pork chops and homemade cakes. L, D \$

**MAPLE + PINE AT QUIRK HOTEL, 201 W. Broad St., 340-6040.** A globally and locally inspired Modern-American restaurant. B, L, D \$\$\$

**MAYA MEXICAN GRILL, 525 E. Grace St., 447-5410.** Serving upscale Latin fusion cuisine. L, D \$\$

**MAX'S ON BROAD, 305 Brook Road, 225-0400.** Belgian and French pub food. L, D \$\$\$\$

**NETTIE'S NATURALLY BAKERY AND CAFÉ, 100 W. Clay St., 335-3444.** Organic, gluten-free and eco-friendly pastries, desserts and snacks. B, L \$

**NICK'S INTERNATIONAL FOODS, 400 W. Broad St., 644-0683.** Mediterranean deli with subs, soups and salads. L \$

**PADOW'S DELI, 1009 E. Main St., 648-4267.** Deli sandwiches. Take-home meats and cheeses from the deli case. B, L \$

**PASTURE, 416 E. Grace St., 780-0416.** Inventive Southern dishes. Brunch Saturday. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**PENNY LANE PUB & RESTAURANT, 421 E. Franklin St., 780-1682.** Fish and chips, cottage pie and imported beers on tap. Serves English breakfast during soccer matches. L, D \$\$\$

**PERLY'S RESTAURANT &**

**DELICATESSEN, 111 E. Grace St., 332-6434.** Gourmet twists on traditional deli fare. Fish platters, sandwiches, "deli dogs" and more. B, BR, L, D \$

**POP'S MARKET ON GRACE, 415 E. Grace St.** Restaurant and grocery serving sandwiches, entrées and bakery fare. B, L, D \$

**RAPP SESSION, 318 E. Grace St., 545-9109.** Oyster saloon, market, coffee bar and cocktail lounge. B, L, D \$

**RAPPAHANNOCK, 320 E. Grace St., 545-0565.** Upscale-casual seafood place with seasonal dishes and a large raw bar. Closed Monday. L, D \$\$\$

**REACHMONDE, THE, 219 E. Clay St., 644-4000.** Mediterranean and classic Southern dishes. Offers pickup and delivery. L, D \$\$

**RED DOOR, 314 E. Grace St., 649-1588.** Casual dining featuring Greek and Italian cuisine. Closed weekends. L, D \$

**RICHMOND ON BROAD CAFÉ, 626 E. Broad St., 955-4014.** Made-to-order sandwiches and salads, plus cookies, muffins and pastries. B, L \$

**ROGUE GENTLEMEN, THE, 618 N. First St., 477-3456.** New-American cuisine paired with classic and innovative cocktails. D \$\$\$

**SAISON, 23 W. Marshall St., 269-3689.** Southern fare with Latin accents, designed to pair with a selection of draft beers and craft cocktails. D \$

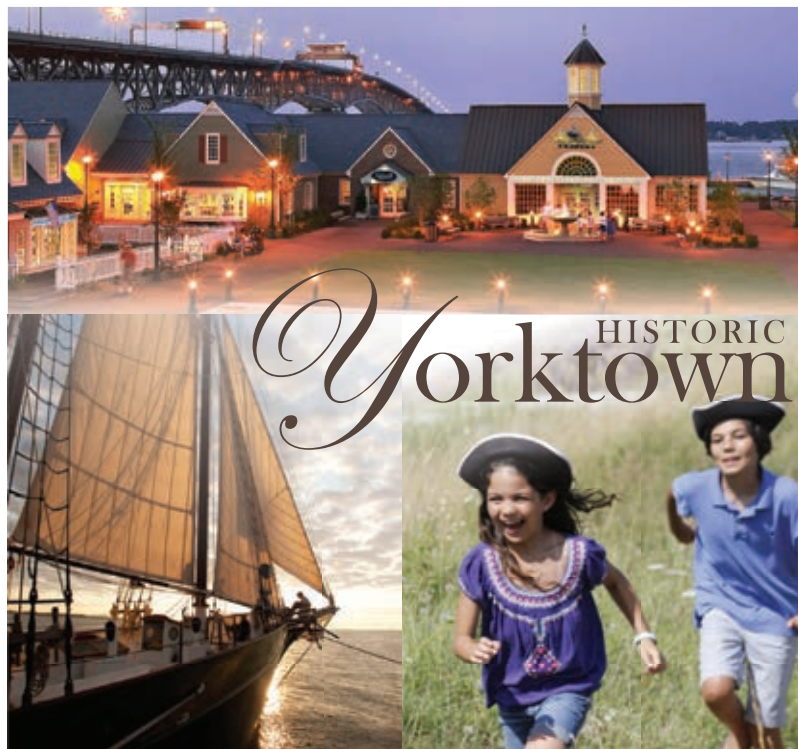
**SAISON MARKET, 23 W. Marshall St., 269-3982.** Southern fare, food to-go, pantry staples, beer, wine and coffee B, L, D \$

**SALLY BELL'S AT THE VALENTINE, 1015 E. Clay St., 649-9550.** Sandwiches and salads served in the courtyard behind The Valentine. L \$

**SANG JUN THAI RESTAURANT, 103 E. Cary St.,** Thai cuisine in a colorful setting. Delivery available. L, D \$\$\$

**SECRET SANDWICH SOCIETY, 501 E. Grace St., 644-4777.** Gourmet sandwiches, burgers and

## DISCOVER A REVOLUTIONARY RIVERFRONT TREASURE



WWW.VISITYORKTOWN.ORG

more. Plus, a daily happy hour. L, D \$\$

**SPEAKEASY GRILL, THE**, 526 N. Second St., 308-2913. Southern-inspired cuisine. BR, L, D \$\$

**SPICE OF INDIA**, 106 N. Seventh St., 775-0108. Indian and Mediterranean dishes. Lunch buffet. L, D \$

**STOPLIGHT GELATO CAFE**, 405 Brook Road, 644-9400. In addition to gelato, find soft-serve ice cream, milkshakes, coffee, homemade baked goods, soups, sandwiches and more. B, L, D \$

**SUZANNE'S AT THE JOHN MARSHALL**, 101 N. Fifth St., 775-2323. House-made luncheon specialties in the Marshall Room. BR, L, D \$

**T-MILLER'S SPORTS BAR & GRILL**, 500 E. Broad St., 648-2255. Sandwiches, burgers, steaks, salads, pasta inside the downtown Richmond Marriott. B, BR, L, D \$

**TARRANT'S CAFE**, 1 W. Broad St., 225-0035. Sandwiches, soups, seafood and entrées, pizza and subs. Takeout and delivery available. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**TENKA RAMEN**, 110 N. Fifth St., 788-8177. Traditional Japanese ramen. L, D \$

**THIRD STREET DINER**, 218 E. Main St., 788-4750. Classic American food, including breakfast, burgers and milkshakes. B, L, D \$

**THIRST AND FIFTH**, 501 E. Broad St., 344-4300. Gastropub inside the Hilton Garden Inn. D, D \$

**TJ'S**, 101 W. Franklin St. (at The Jefferson Hotel), 649-4672. Casual dining. B, L, D \$\$\$

**TREVI'S GRILLE**, 100 S. 12th St., 344-7000. Italian cuisine in the Omni. B, L, D \$\$\$\$

**VAGABOND**, 700 E. Broad St., 643-2632. Venison, burgers, roasted fish and more. L, D \$\$\$

**WONG GONZALEZ**, 412 E. Grace St., 788-9000. A blend of Asian and Latin cuisines. Korean baby-back ribs, stir-fry skillet, tacos, burritos and noodles. L, D \$

## 7 FAN/ OREGON HILL

**1927 CAFÉ & BAKERY**, 6 N. Laurel St., 592-3368. Freshly made baked goods, sandwiches and coffee from within the Altria Theater. B, L, D \$

**3 MONKEYS**, 2525 W. Main St., 204-2525. Pizzas, Greek specialties and an extensive martini list. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**8 1/2**, 401 Strawberry St., 649-1042. This Italian takeout joint offers up sandwiches, pizza and spaghetti aplenty. L, D \$

**821 CAFÉ**, 825 W. Cary St., 648-8505. Specialties and vegetarian dishes; breakfast is all the rage. Great vegan fare, too. B, BR, L, D \$

**ACACIA MID-TOWN**, 2601 W. Cary St., 562-0138. Innovative American cuisine in a contemporary interior. Closed Sunday. D \$\$\$\$

**AL-KAWTHAR**, 1517 W. Broad St., 225-1331. Middle Eastern food. B, L, D \$

**ALADDIN EXPRESS RESTAURANT**, 801 W. Broad St., 359-8500. The falafel is a favorite. L, D \$\$\$

**ALCHEMY COFFEE**, 814 W. Broad St., 608-9873. Whole-bean coffee and tea featuring espresso-based drinks, pastries, sandwiches and tarts. B, L, D \$

**AROMA CAFÉ**, 1322 W. Broad St., 447-9066. Coffee, pastries, sandwiches, Mediterranean plates and hookah. B, L, D \$

**ASADO**, 727 W. Broad St., 447-6070. Variety of creative tacos and six different styles of chicken wings. L, D \$

**BACCHUS**, 2 N. Meadow St., 355-9919. Try the veal scaloppine or the sea scallops with prosciutto. D \$\$\$

**BAJA BEAN CO.**, 1520 W. Main St., 257-5445. Southern California-style Mexican fare. L, D \$

**BALLICEAUX**, 203 N. Lombardy St., 355-3008. Asian and seasonal fare with flair. BR, D \$\$\$

**BAMBOO CAFE**, 1 S. Mulberry St., 353-1609.

Specials include filet mignon and wasabi tuna. BR, L, D \$

**BELLYTIMBER TAVERN**, 1501 W. Main St., 592-5592. Upscale pub food including pizza, vegetarian options and sandwiches with house-roasted meats. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**BETTY ON DAVIS, THE**, 805 N. Davis Ave., 358-1893. Neighborhood spot serving dishes such as shrimp and grits. L, D \$

**BLACK SHEEP, THE**, 901 W. Marshall St., 648-1300. Eclectic, Southern-influenced menu. Closed Monday. B, L, D \$

**BO DILLAZ**, 916 W. Broad St., 269-5924. Quesadillas along with burgers and wraps. L, D \$

**BOKA TAKO BAR**, 304 N. Robinson St., 937-8256. Asian-Mexican-American fusion with tacos. L, D \$

**CAMEL, THE**, 1621 W. Broad St., 353-4901. Live music venue with a casual American menu. L, D \$

**CARY STREET CAFÉ**, 2631 W. Cary St., 353-7445. Hippie-American eats, including vegetarian, wraps, pizza and burritos. Delivery available. BR, L, D \$

**CASK CAFÉ & MARKET, THE**, 206 S. Robinson St., 355-2402. Open-air café-style beer bar and market. L, D \$

**CHICKEN FIESTA**, 2311 W. Broad St., 355-3136. Tex-Mex grill with rotisserie chicken. L, D \$

**CITY DINER**, 2237 W. Broad St., 254-1974. Burgers, breakfast all day and root-beer floats. B, L, D \$

**CITY DOGS**, 1309 W. Main St., 359-3647. Hot dogs galore, plus chicken wings and sandwiches. L, D \$

**COMMERCIAL TAPHOUSE AND GRILL**, 111 N. Robinson St., 359-6544. Asian fusion restaurant serving burgers and subs with classic and Asian influences. L, D \$

**CONTINENTAL DIVIDE**, 2501 W. Main St., 359-9690. Tequila and Southwestern comfort food. D \$

**CURBSIDE CAFE**, 2525 Hanover Ave., 355-7008. Standard American bar fare with root beer on

tap. BR, L, D \$

**DEEP RUN ROADHOUSE**, 309 N. Laurel St., 740-6301. Modern roadhouse with catering, specializing in barbecue, brisket, Tex-Mex and comfort foods. L, D \$

**DINAMO**, 821 W. Cary St., 678-9706. Italian eclectic and Jewish cuisine. L, D \$

**EARLY BIRD BISCUIT CO.**, 119-A N. Robinson St., 335-4570. Classic and specialty buttermilk biscuits, biscuit sandwiches and baked goods. B, L, D \$

**EDO'S SQUID**, 411 N. Harrison St., 864-5488. Fresh seafood and pasta, plus daily specials. L, D \$\$\$

**ELEPHANT THAI RESTAURANT**, 1100 W. Cary St., 355-3320. Pad Thai, drunken noodles and a Thai beer selection. L, D \$

**EMILIO'S TAPAS BAR**, 1847 W. Broad St., 359-1224. Spanish cuisine prepared by chef/owner Emilio Peiro. Live music every night. D \$

**EVER GREEN**, 612 W. Grace St., 643-6333. Chinese favorites, plus diet menu. L, D \$

**F.W. SULLIVAN'S FAN BAR & GRILLE**, 2401 W. Main St., 308-8576. Local and international comfort food and pub fare. BR, D \$

**FAN NOODLE BAR**, 2301 W. Main St., 358-2514. Asian fusion noodles. L, D \$

**FOO DOG**, 1537 W. Main St., 342-1800. Asian street food and ramen. D \$

**FOUR BROTHERS BISTRO AND GRILL**, 711 N. Lombardy St., Suite A, 358-6098. American fare. L, D \$

**FRESCA ON ADDISON**, 22 S. Addison St., 359-8638. Vegetarian and vegan menu with stone-oven pizzas, sandwiches, soups, entrées and desserts. Closed Sunday. L, D \$

**GARNETT'S CAFE**, 2001 Park Ave., 367-7909. Sandwiches, salads and desserts. Blankets and baskets available for picnics in the park nearby. Gluten-free cakes and

pies, too. L, D \$

**GOATOCADO**, 1823 W. Main St. An expanded menu consisting of fresh, organic ingredients. L, D \$

**GOOD TASTE**, 913 W. Grace St., 353-7888. General Tso's chicken emerges as the hit. L, D \$

**GREENBRIAR CAFE AND COFFEEHOUSE**, 1211 W. Main St., 355-5282. Serves breakfast items, coffee, pastries, sandwiches, wraps made from scratch, salads and soup. B, L, D \$

**GUS' BAR AND GRILL**, 2701 W. Broad St., 612-9275. Bar food with Mediterranean flair, gourmet pizzas. BR, L, D \$

**HARRISON STREET COFFEE SHOP**, 402 N. Harrison St., 359-8060. Serving vegetarian and vegan sandwiches, wraps, soups and salads. B, L, D \$

**HELEN'S**, 2527 W. Main St., 358-4370. Neighborhood favorite with classic fare, late-night bar scene. BR, D \$\$\$

**HERITAGE**, 1627 W. Main St., 353-4060. Contemporary American cuisine. BR, D \$\$\$

**HIBACHI BOX**, 411 N. Harrison St., 204-1844. Customizable hibachi entrees and stir-fry using fresh ingredients. L, D \$

**HOME TEAM GRILL**, 1630 W. Main St., 254-7360. Hefty burgers, wings and sandwiches. BR, L, D \$

**IPANEMA CAFE**, 917 W. Grace St., 213-0190. Vegetarian and vegan fare. L, D \$

**JAMAICA HOUSE**, 1215 W. Broad St., 358-5793. Jerk chicken is the standout. L, D \$

**JERK PIT, THE**, 2713 W. Broad St., 353-7755. Jamaican jerk chicken and jerk pork, along with oxtail and curries, salads and vegetarian items. L, D \$

**J.M. STOCK PROVISIONS**, 1531 W. Main St., 257-4300. Organic and locally supplied neighborhood market, butcher shop and general store with sandwiches. B, L, D \$

**JOE'S INN**, 205 N. Shields Ave., 355-2282. Greek- and Italian-inspired offerings. B,

L, D \$

**KAMPOT**, 203 N. Lombardy St., 355-3008. Thai and French Indochinese-style food. D \$

**KOKONUT GRILL**, 1201 W. Main St., 355-1000. Tropical Asian fusion such as grilled meat skewers, bubble milk tea and curry puffs. L, D \$

**KUBA KUBA**, 1601 Park Ave., 355-8817. Cuban coffee, huevos rancheros, paella and a touted tres leches cake. B, L, D \$\$\$

**L'OPOSSUM**, 626 China St., 918-6028. French soul food from chef David Shannon. D \$\$\$

**LADY N'AWLINS**, 2329 W. Main St., 355-4746. New Orleans-inspired cuisine and ambiance. BR, D \$

**LALO'S COCINA BAR & GRILL**, 2617 W. Broad St., 257-9930. Mexican cuisine and happy hour specials. L, D \$

**LAMPLIGHTER ROASTING CO. ADDISON STREET CAFÉ**, 116 S. Addison St., 728-2292. Single-origin, micro-lot coffee and gourmet sandwiches, soups, salads and pastries. Gluten-free options. B, L, D \$

**LAMPLIGHTER ROASTING CO. MORRIS STREET**, 26 N. Morris St. Single-origin, micro-lot coffee and gourmet sandwiches and pastries. Gluten-free options. B, L, D \$

**LAPPLE**, 948 W. Grace St., 359-6688. Authentic Sichuan cuisine. L, D \$

**LEE'S FAMOUS RECIPE CHICKEN**, 2200 W. Broad St., 355-1059. Southern-fried fare. L, D \$

**LEVEL RESTAURANT & BAR**, 2007 W. Broad St., 353-8885. Japanese restaurant with sushi. L, D \$

**LITTLE MEXICO**, 1328 W. Cary St., 525-4216. Enchiladas, fajitas and vegetarian selections. L, D \$

**LOCAL EATERY & PUB**, 1106 W. Main St., 358-1862. Irish comfort food with an American twist. B, L, D \$

**LUCILLE'S BAKERY**, →



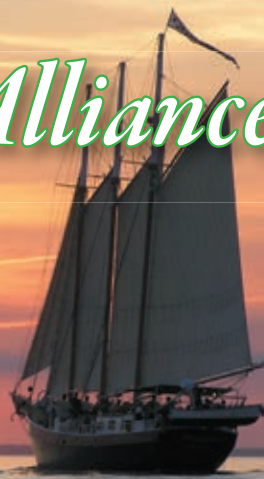
Experience a True Sailing Adventure  
aboard the Yorktown Schooners

# Serenity & Alliance

## Alliance Daily Sails

April to November  
Morning and Afternoon Cruises  
Adults \$37, Kids \$22

Sunset Cruises \$37 per person  
No child discount



## Pirate Cruises

Bring the kids to Captain  
Mayhem's School of Piracy!  
May to September, 11:00 a.m.  
Adults \$37, Kids \$22

Sailing from Riverwalk Landing

For information call **888.316.6422** or visit [www.saillyorktown.com](http://www.saillyorktown.com)

# Legend Brewing Co.



IT DOESN'T GET ANY MORE RICHMOND THAN THIS.

Restaurant & Bar Hours: Mon. - Thurs. 11:30am - 11:00pm  
Fri. - Sat. 11:30am - Midnight and Sun. 11:30am - 10:00pm

Bluegrass Music Every Sunday Night!

321 W. 7th St., Richmond, Virginia • [www.legendbrewing.com](http://www.legendbrewing.com)

719 N. Meadow St.,  
204-1524. Bread, pastries,  
quiche and sandwiches.  
B, L \$

**MAMMA 'ZU**, 501  
S. Pine St., 788-4205.  
A celebrated Italian  
restaurant, with rockfish,  
veal sweetbreads and, of  
course, pasta. L, D \$\$\$

**MCCORMACK'S  
WHISKY GRILL**, 204  
N. Robinson St. Southern  
comfort food, barbecue  
and a large variety of  
whiskey. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**METRO GRILL**, 301 N.  
Robinson St., 353-4453.  
Southern interpretations  
of classic American dishes.  
BR, D \$\$\$

**MOJO'S**, 733 W. Cary  
St., 644-6676. Wraps,  
cheese steaks, pizza and  
wings at bargain prices.  
BR, L, D \$

**MY NOODLE & BAR**,  
1600 Monument Ave.,  
308-1613. Authentic and  
fusion noodle dishes  
from Japan, Thailand and  
Vietnam. L, D \$\$

**NAKED ONION**,  
**THE**, 2118 W. Cary St.,  
972-3339. Takeout lunch:  
fresh, from-scratch soups  
and sandwiches on locally  
baked bread. L \$

**NISA THAI**, 118 S.  
Belvidere St., 343-1113.  
Asian cuisine: soups, fried  
rice and noodles, stir-fried  
and curry dishes, Lao  
dishes, desserts. Takeout  
or delivery. D \$\$

**OLIO**, 2001 1/2 W. Main  
St., 355-5182. European  
market with a large bottle  
selection. L, D \$\$

**PANDA GARDEN**, 948  
W. Grace St., 359-6688.  
Traditional Chinese as  
well as vegan/vegetarian  
menus. L, D \$

**PEARL RAW BAR**,  
2229 W. Main St., 353-  
2424. Seafood in a casual  
setting; extensive raw bar.  
BR, L, D \$\$\$

**PICCOLA ITALY  
PIZZA & SUBS**, 1100  
W. Main St., 355-3111.  
Pizzas, calzones and subs.  
L, D \$\$

**PIE FIVE PIZZA  
CO.**, 810 W. Grace St.,  
358-7435. From-scratch,  
made-to-order pizza and  
salad. L, D \$

**PIG & PEARL, THE**,  
2053 W. Broad St., 447-  
2016. Raw bar and pork  
dishes in an upscale sports

bar atmosphere. BR, L,  
D \$\$

**POSTBELLUM**, 1323  
W. Main St., 353-7678.  
Craft beers, upscale bar  
snacks and gastropub fare.  
BR, D \$\$\$

**RAISING CANE'S**, 805  
W. Grace St., 828-1142.  
Chicken-finger meals.  
L, D \$

**RED EYE COOKIE  
CO.**, 708 W. Grace St.,  
620-7280. Late-night  
cookie delivery company  
with fresh-baked cookies,  
cold milk and hot coffee. \$

**ROBIN INN**, 2601 Park  
Ave., 353-0298. Baked spa-  
ghetti, eggplant à la Robin  
and homemade lasagna.  
BR, L, D \$

**ROWLAND**, 2132  
W. Main St., 257-9885.  
American eclectic with a  
focus on local. D \$\$\$

**ROXY CAFE**, 1104  
W. Main St., 342-7699.  
Bar-style menu with sand-  
wiches and daily specials.  
L, D \$

**SABAI**, 2727 W. Broad  
St., 367-4992. Authentic  
Thai street food with  
mixed drinks. D \$\$

**SAIGON**, 903 W. Grace  
St., 355-6633. Regulars  
order the Saigon Special,  
the pho or lemongrass  
shrimp. L, D \$\$

**SAKURA SUSHI  
AND STEAK**, 711-E N.  
Lombardy St., 254-2781.  
Japanese cuisine including  
hibachi and teriyaki  
entrées. L, D \$\$

**SALLY BELL'S  
KITCHEN**, 2337 W.  
Broad St., 644-2838. A  
Richmond tradition,  
with takeout box lunches.  
Chicken salad, pimento  
cheese and more. B, L \$

**SAVORY GRAIN**,  
**THE**, 2043 W. Broad St.,  
592-4000. Seasonal New-  
American menu, and 24  
beers on tap. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**SECCO WINE BAR**,  
325 N. Robinson St.,  
353-0670. Wine-friendly  
Mediterranean small  
plates, dinner menu and  
weekend brunch. BR, D \$

**SHYNDIGZ**, 1903 W.  
Cary St., 938-3449. Des-  
sert café. D \$

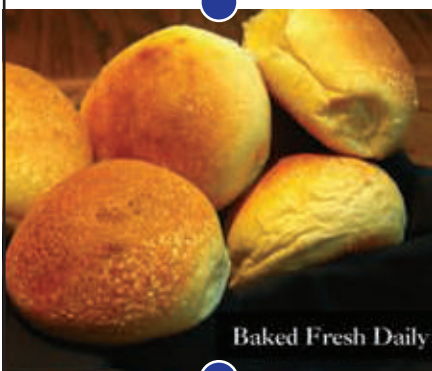
**SHYNDIGZ 2 GO**, 1833  
W. Cary St., 938-3449.  
Grab-and-go bakery items  
from Shyndigz. D \$

**SIDEWALK CAFE**,  
2101 W. Main St., →

Proudly Serving Richmond Since 1991

# ZORBA'S

HOMESTYLE  
GREEK AND  
ITALIAN



Baked Fresh Daily



9068 WEST BROAD STREET

## 270-6026



SHORT PUMP TOWN CENTER  
11788 W. BROAD ST.  
RICHMOND, VA 23233

MONDAY-FRIDAY | 4-7PM

# HAPPY HOUR

DRAFT, WINE, AND  
SIGNATURE MARTINI  
FEATURES

1/2 PRICE SELECT APPS & FLATBREADS

MON-FRI | 4-7PM & SUN-THURS | 10PM-2AM

TUESDAYS | STARTING @ 5PM

# \$1 BURGERS\*

WITH A PURCHASE OF A BEVERAGE

WEDNESDAYS | ALL DAY

# BUCKETS: 5 FOR \$5

SELECT DOMESTIC 12oz CAN BEERS

# LIVE ENTERTAINMENT

FRI & SAT | STARTING @ 10PM

\*Ask server for beer, wine, martini, and food selections. Dine in only. All federal, state & local laws apply.  
Copyright ©2016 BL Restaurant Operations, LLC. All Rights Reserved RICHMOND



358-0645. Souvlaki, spaghetti, Philly cheese steaks. BR, L, D \$\$

**SPOONBREAD BISTRO**, 2526 Floyd Ave., 359-8000. Southern cuisine with European accents. BR, D \$\$\$

**SOCIAL52**, 2619 W. Main St., 353-9709. Upscale pub with New-American fare and an extensive beer selection. BR, D \$\$\$

**STAR-LITE DINING AND LOUNGE**, 2600 W. Main St., 254-2667. American fare. Late-night menu. BR, L, D \$

**STICKY RICE**, 2232 W. Main St., 358-7870. Tater tots with your sushi. BR, L, D \$\$

**STRANGE MATTER**, 929 W. Grace St., 447-4763. Sandwiches and burgers with vegetarian options, a vegan menu and a video arcade. Live entertainment. BR, L, D \$

**STRAWBERRY STREET CAFÉ**, 421 Strawberry St., 353-6860. American cuisine, seafood and the famous bathtub salad bar. BR, L, D \$\$

**THAI TOP TEN**, 911 1/2 W. Grace St., 254-8195. A variety of noodle dishes, salads and curries. L, D \$

**TOASTED BREAKFAST CO.**, 935 W. Grace St., 453-2593. Delivery service of gourmet breakfast sandwiches. B \$

**UNLEASHED GOURMET HOT DOGS**, 515 N. Harrison St., 213-0827. Gourmet hot dogs from every corner of the world. L, D \$

**UPTOWN MARKET AND DELI**, 2400 W. Main St., 358-2239. Deli-style sandwiches, coffee and bagels for takeout. B, L, D \$

**VILLAGE CAFE, THE**, 1001 W. Grace St., 353-8204. From pizza and Reubens to milkshakes and coffee. B, L, D \$

## 8 FOREST HILL/STRATFORD HILLS

**BIG DADDY'S BARBECUE AND RIBS**, 6359 Jahnke Road, 560-1570. Barbecue and

gumbo for takeout. L, D \$

**BOKA GRILL AND GROWLERS**, 2557 Sheila Lane, 928-2652. Asian-Mexican-American fusion with beer on tap and growler fills. Sunday brunch. BR, L, D \$\$

**C & M GALLEY KITCHEN**, 2805 Hathaway Road, 928-2266. Latin and Mediterranean fare, plus burgers and sandwiches. BR, L, D \$\$

**CAFE ZATA**, 5047 Forest Hill Ave., 233-8646. Locally made bagels, chocolates, pastries, sandwiches and ice cream. B, L \$

**CARIBBEAN SEA-FOOD JAMAICAN JERK HOUSE**, 1203 Westover Hills Blvd., 291-1100. Jamaican specialties such as jerk chicken, goat curry and fried fish. L, D \$\$

**CROSSROADS COFFEE AND ICE CREAM**, 3600 Forest Hill Ave., 231-2030. Sandwiches, coffee, ice cream and more. Craft beer on tap, wine list. B, L, D \$

**DICKEY'S BAR-BECUE PIT**, 7037 A Forest Hill Ave., 323-1318. Variety of smoked meats, sandwiches and salads. L, D \$

**EAT RICE**, 6104 Jahnke Road, 232-8888. Chinese with a large selection of healthy plates. L, D \$

**KITCHENETTE**, 1405 Prince Arthur Road, 232-2400. Beef, seafood, chicken and bakery items. Plus, vegetarian and vegan options. B, D \$\$

**LAURA LEE'S**, 3410 Semmes Ave., 233-9672. Contemporary and family-friendly American menu. D \$\$

**MALDINI'S**, 4811 Forest Hill Ave., 230-9055. Italian favorites from gourmet pizza to veal. L, D \$\$

**MANDARIN PALACE RESTAURANT**, 2811 Hathaway Road, 272-8020. Chinese-American fare with gluten-free options. L, D \$\$

**MEXICO RESTAURANT**, 7001-B Forest Hill Ave., 320-1069. Traditional Mexican food with sizzling fajitas and margaritas. L, D \$

**O'TOOLE'S**, 4800 Forest

Hill Ave., 233-1781. Sandwiches, steaks, seafood and salads. All you can eat ribs night Monday, half price burger night Tuesday. BR, L, D \$\$

**POSITIVE VIBE CAFE**, 2825 Hathaway Road, 560-9622. An inspiring eatery with guest chefs contributing signature items. BR, L, D \$\$

**ROCK FALLS TAVERN**, 2813 Hathaway Road, 272-9470. Known for pizzas. Features poker nights. L, D \$\$

**RUANG TONG**, 6790 Forest Hill Ave., 612-8616. Thai dishes with complex layering and nuance. L, D \$\$

**RVA PIZZA DELI & GROCERY**, 4610 Forest Hill Ave., 230-5555. Handmade burgers, pizzas and subs, plus ice cream. L, D \$

**WPA SOUTHSIDE**, 3414 Semmes Ave., 477-6449. Freshly baked treats such as cookies, cakes and pastries. Vegan and gluten-free options. \$

9

## MANCHESTER/SOUTH SIDE

**BREWER'S CAFÉ**, 1125 Bainbridge St., 840-3596. Coffee, tea, wine, beer, sandwiches, salads. B, L \$

**CAMDEN'S DOG-TOWN MARKET**, 201 W. Seventh St., 745-6488. Prepared-from-scratch foods with a small gourmet market. BR, L, D \$\$

**CARIBBEAN CHEF**, 901 Hull St., 421-9538. Jerk chicken is a specialty, plantains, fried yucca and curry shrimp. L, D \$\$

**CROAKER'S SPOT**, 1020 Hull St., 269-0464. Home of the Eggleston Famous Fried Fish Boat. B, L, D \$\$

**GRANDMA'S SOUL FOOD RESTAURANT**, 3825 Walmsley Blvd., 714-0401. Southern-style chicken, fish, meatloaf, pigs' feet and chitlins. L, D \$

**IRONCLAD PIZZA GRILL**, 924 McDonough St., 233-2400. Pizzas, salads, burgers. L, D \$

**LAURA LEE'S**, 3410 Semmes Ave., 233-9672. Contemporary menu serving sandwiches, seafood, pork and more. Look for brunch and lunch to be added to the offerings. D \$\$\$

**LEGEND BREWING CO.**, 321 W. Seventh St., 232-3446. American pub with German-style specials. House-brewed beers. Brunch served Sunday. BR, L, D \$\$

**ORIGINAL CARIBBEAN POT**, 7437 Midlothian Turnpike, 276-2968. Jerk chicken, curried goat, slow-cooked oxtails and callaloo. L, D \$\$

**PAPA'S PIZZA**, 214 Hull St., 415-7285. Italian pizza, subs and pasta. Delivery and carryout available. L, D \$

**PLANT ZERO CAFE**, 7 E. Third St., 231-6500. Pastries, gourmet sandwiches, salads, cheese plates and soups. B, L \$

**ROC CAFE**, 5501 Midlothian Turnpike, 675-4101. Burgers, Philly cheese steaks, tacos, burritos within Celebration & Church Outreach Ministry. B, L \$

**SPORTING NEWS GRILL**, 4303 Commerce Road, 592-2900. Sports bar in the Holiday Inn Bells Road serving sandwiches, salads, burgers and steak. B, L, D \$\$

**SWEET FIX**, 9 W. 10th St., 404-2349. Small dessert cakes, tarts, cupcakes and more using seasonal, locally sourced ingredients. \$

10

## MECHANICSVILLE/EAST END

**ANDY'S BBQ**, 5235 S. Laburnum Ave., 222-1436. North Carolina-style barbecue and ribs, plus frog legs. L, D \$

**ANNA'S ITALIAN RESTAURANT**, 7017 Mechanicsville Turnpike, 730-7203. Italian-American staples such as subs and pizza. L, D \$

**BELL CAFE**, 8319 Bell Creek Road, Suite B, 746-4647. Innovative menu. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**BOATHOUSE AT ROCKETTS**



Sweet Fix

**LANDING, THE**, 4708 E. Old Main St., 622-2628. Seafood; Neapolitan-style, stone-fired pizza; raw bar; sushi station. BR, D \$\$\$

**BONCHON CHICKEN**, 7380 Bell Creek Road, 993-4567. Koren fried chicken and other dishes. L, D \$

**BRUNETTI'S**, 9167 Atlee Square Shopping Center, 730-2339. American fare with Italian flair. L, D \$\$

**CALABASH SEA-FOOD**, 7514 Lee Davis Road, 746-8630. Fish, steamed shrimp, fried oysters and fresh jumbo lump crabmeat. Sunday brunch. BR, D \$\$\$

**CARINI ITALIAN RESTAURANT**, 3718 Williamsburg Road, 222-0715. Lasagna, pizza, and veal and chicken entrées. L, D \$

**CARTER'S PIG PEN BBQ**, 8011 Cold Harbor Road, 730-3616. Pulled pork, beef and chicken barbecue, and tasty sides. L, D \$

**CUL'S COURTHOUSE GRILLE**, 10801 Courthouse Road, 829-2205. Virginia crab cakes, fried green tomatoes and chicken salad on homemade bread. L, D \$\$\$

**DON PEDRO 2**, 9502 Chamberlayne Road, No. 27, 730-8889. Mexican cuisine. Pollo con queso is a popular dish. L, D \$

**DUNN'S DRIVE-IN BARBECUE**, 3716 Mechanicsville Turnpike, 329-4676. Takeout and curb service. Along with barbecue, try the Brunswick stew. L, D \$

**GINGER RED ASIAN BISTRO**, 7500-K Jackson Arch Drive, 427-7256. Spring and sushi rolls, entrées. L, D \$

**GIOVANNI'S**, 9502 Chamberlayne Road, 746-2666. Pizza, pasta and subs. L, D \$

**GUS' ITALIAN CAFE**, 7358 Bell Creek Road, 730-9620. Seafood, steaks, pizza, burgers, and pasta. L, D \$

**HILLBILLY RED'S BBQ**, 353 E. Williamsburg Road, 737-2007. Solid barbecue recipe; smoked chicken, beef brisket and ribs. L, D \$

**ITALIAN KITCHEN**, 7522 Lee Davis Road, 746-4324. Pasta entrées, pizza and seafood. Sunday brunch. BR, D \$

**LILY PAD, THE**, 9680 Osborne Turnpike, at Kingsland Reach Marina, 795-4155. Fresh seafood, seasonal menu. BR, D \$\$\$

**MARTY'S GRILL**, 9357 Atlee Road, 559-1323. American cuisine; try the Marty's Melt. B, L, D \$

**MEXICO RESTAURANT**, 5213 Williamsburg Road, 226-2388. Mexican fare and friendly service. L, D \$

**MEXICO RESTAURANT**, 7162 Mechanicsville Turnpike, 559-8126. Traditional Mexican fare. L, D \$

**MIMMO'S ITALIAN RESTAURANT**, 8319 Bell Creek Road, 569-3990. Manicotti, calzones and pizza. L, D \$

**MORE THAN GREEK**, 8161 Atlee Road, 569-2190. George →



# NO ONE POURS MORE VIRGINIA CRAFT BEER THAN CAPITAL ALE HOUSE.



**DOWNTOWN RICHMOND**

623 E. MAIN ST  
RICHMOND, VA

**INNSBROOK SHOPPES**

4024 COX RD  
GLEN ALLEN, VA

**MIDLOTHIAN**

13831 VILLAGE PLACE DR  
MIDLOTHIAN, VA





**INDIA K' RAJA**  
**RICHMOND'S BEST INDIAN RESTAURANT** Since 1995  
**Healthy & Delicious!**

Order Online  
 Take-out  
 Delivery

**Cooking with Love!**

9051 W. Broad St. (804)965-6345 [indiakraja.com](http://indiakraja.com)



"Growing up with a single parent, my mother had three jobs. So I truly enjoyed the only time she could spend with me, cooking in the kitchen. I keep my most cherished thoughts close to my heart, and with cooking I am able to express those inspirations into something personal. It is truly an honor to create dishes for my guests; I may not have the opportunity to meet them, but I hoped to have made an impression."

Maria Oseguera, CHEF OWNER MAYA

SHORT PUMP | 4348 Pouncy Tract Rd. | (804) 360-0942  
 DOWNTOWN | 525 East Grace St. | (804) 447-5410  
[MAYARVA.COM](http://MAYARVA.COM)

Kamaratos' authentic Greek cuisine. L, D \$

**PAD THAI**, 8460 Meadowbridge Road, 559-0062. Noodle dishes and red and green curries. L, D \$

**PASTA HOUSE**, 8196 Atlee Road, 730-2929. Fresh fish, seafood, house-made pastas and prime steaks, chicken and veal. L, D \$\$\$

**PEKING**, 7100 Mechanicsville Turnpike, 730-9898. Chinese dishes served in an elegant setting. L, D \$\$

**PORTABELLA RIS-TORANTE**, 2627 New Market Road, 795-4144. Italian cuisine. L, D \$\$

**RIVERBOUND CAFÉ**, 8005 Creighton Road, 559-3663. American cuisine, seafood. B, BR, L, D \$\$

**ROMA ITALIAN RESTAURANT**, 6017 Nine Mile Road, 737-3104. Steak, seafood, pasta, pizza. L, D \$

**ROMA RISTORANTE ITALIANO**, 325 E. Williamsburg Road, 328-6699. Family operated since 1976, serving steaks, seafood and Italian fare. L, D \$\$

**ROSE & CROWN**, 11861 New Kent Highway, 966-1325. Southern cuisine with English flair. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**SAM'S HOTDOG STAND**, 9502 Chamberlayne Ave., 559-7267. An American café. L, D \$

**SANDSTONIAN, THE**, 400 W. Williamsburg Road, 328-0292. Home-style cooking with barbecue, steaks, crab cakes. B, L, D \$

**STUART'S FRESH CATCH**, 2400 Mechanicsville Turnpike, 643-3474. Specializing in North Carolina hard-shell crabs. Closed Monday. L, D \$

**T.G.I. FRIDAYS**, 8100 Creighton Parkway, 559-2426 and 4459 Laburnum Ave., 236-3860. American favorites such as steaks and grilled chicken. L, D \$\$

**TEPPANYAKI GRILL & BUFFET**, 4338 S. Laburnum Ave., 222-0185. Asian and American cuisine. L, D \$

**TERRA NOVA BAR & GRILL**, 4700 S. Laburnum Ave., 226-4300. At the Wyndham Hotel.

Entrées include crab cakes and steak. B, L, D \$\$\$

**VILLE, THE**, 7526 Mechanicsville Turnpike, 723-5582. Pub food. L, D \$

**VIVA MEXICO**, 7500 Jackson Arch Drive, Suite 1, 730-1033. Mexican favorites including chimichangas, fajitas and seafood. L, D \$

**ZHENG CHINESE RESTAURANT**, 9363 Atlee Road, Suite 2105, 559-0628. Sichuan-style dishes. L, D \$

11

## MIDLOTHIAN/ HUGUENOT/ ROBIUS

**88 GARDEN**, 6135 Midlothian Turnpike, 231-5388. Korean barbecue. L, D \$

**ANGELO'S ITALIAN PIZZA & RESTAURANT**, 11643 Midlothian Turnpike, 378-0723. Pizza, pasta, homemade bread and other Italian favorites. L, D \$

**ARTISAN'S WINE & HOMEBREW**, 13829 Village Place Drive, 379-1110. Full range of wine, beer kits, and a gourmet selection of cheeses. L \$

**BAILEY'S PUB AND GRILLE**, 11581 Robious Road, 560-4600. Salads, sandwiches, burgers, wings and entrées. Ten projection-screen TVs. L, D \$

**BELL GREEK CUISINE**, 11307 Polo Place, 897-9400. Authentic Greek cuisine with daily specials and a variety of pastries. L, D \$

**BREW AMERICAN GASTROPUB**, 11400 W. Huguenot Road, 454-0605. Over 30 craft ales on tap and more than 50 by the bottle, with upscale pub fare. L, D \$

**BLAZE FAST FIRE'D PIZZA**, 12701 Stone Village Way, 594-5855. Pizza created fast using made-from-scratch dough and artisanal ingredients. L, D \$

**BRICK HOUSE DINER**, 13520 Midlothian Turnpike, 794-8798. Steaks, pastas and burgers with house-made desserts. B, L, D \$ →





# MEXICO RESTAURANT™

fresh • family • fun



Thank you  
Richmond for  
voting for us.  
It is a pleasure  
to serve you.  
Thank you for  
your support  
since 1990!



## AIRPORT [PATIO]

5213 Williamsburg Rd.  
(804) 226-2388

## FOREST HILL [PATIO]

7001 Forest Hill Ave.  
(804) 320-1069

## INNSBROOK [PATIO]

4040 G Cox Rd.  
The Shoppes at Innsbrook  
(804) 290-0400

## ASHLAND [PATIO]

11670 Lakeridge Parkway  
By Bass Pro  
(804) 496-6911

## MECHANICSVILLE [PATIO]

7162 Mechanicsville Tpk.  
(804) 559-8126  
Banquet & Meeting Rooms Available

## SHORT PUMP [PATIO]

11621 W. Broad St.  
The Promenade Shops Across from  
Short Pump Town Center  
(804) 330-9446

## WOODLAKE [PATIO]

12031 Southshore Pointe Dr.  
(804) 763-5640  
Banquet & Meeting Rooms Available

[mexico-restaurant.com](http://mexico-restaurant.com)

Est. 1990



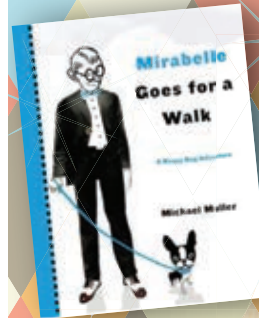
MexicoFWA

Local Family Owned & Operated



# Toys

for kids of all ages!



# WORLD OF MIRTH

Located in Carytown  
at 3005 W. Cary St  
804-353-8991

[WorldofMirth.com](http://WorldofMirth.com)



**BURGER BACH,** 101 Heaths Way Road, 594-5525. New Zealand-themed gourmet burgers and seafood, beer and wine. L, D \$\$\$

**CADDY'S,** 13312 Midlothian Turnpike, 794-3007. American grill and bar with crab cakes, Reubens and burgers. Karaoke Tuesday to Saturday. L, D \$\$\$

**CAFÉ CATURRA,** 13830 Village Place Drive, 378-4955. Innovative salads, sandwiches and soup, bagels, coffee and wine. Small plates available. B, L, D \$

**CANDELA'S PIZZERIA,** 14235 Midlothian Turnpike, 379-0910. Authentic New York-style pizza. L, D \$\$\$

**CANDELA'S PIZZERIA,** 2021 Huguenot Road, 560-1678. New York-style pizza. L, D \$\$\$

**CAPITAL ALE HOUSE,** 13831 Village Place Drive, 780-2537. Eighty beers on tap, plus more than 300 bottled brews. Try the Ale House Burger. L, D \$\$\$

**CARENA'S JAMAICAN GRILLE,** 7102 Midlothian Turnpike, 422-5375. Colorful and casual, full bar. Serving authentic Jamaican cuisine. L, D \$

**CARRABBA'S ITALIAN GRILL,** 11450 Midlothian Turnpike, 794-1771. Italian favorites with a full bar in a casual setting. Lunch on weekends. L, D \$\$\$

**CARYTOWN COFFEE,** 2425 Colony Crossing Place, 639-9953. Coffee bar, pastries, to-go food and more. B, L \$

**CHEEBURGER CHEEBURGER,** 11615 Midlothian Turnpike, 379-0829. Indulge in juicy cheeseburgers and delicious shakes. Casual atmosphere. L, D \$

**CHICKEN FIESTA,** 7748 Midlothian Turnpike, 320-1112. Tex-Mex grill with rotisserie chicken. L, D \$

**CHOPSTIX ASIAN BISTRO AND SUSHI LOUNGE,** 15801 City View Drive, 379-8308. Sushi and other specialties, including grilled New York strip and miso

salmon. L, D \$\$\$

**CHUY'S MIDLOTHIAN,** 4731 Brad McNeer Parkway, 562-7464. Fresh Tex-Mex cuisine and eclectic décor. L, D \$\$\$

**CRAB LOUIE'S,** 1352 Sycamore Square, 378-4977. Gourmet seafood selections located in a historic tavern. L, D \$\$\$

**CRAZY GREEK,** 11500 Busy St., 379-8941. Greek and Italian pasta, pizza and seafood. L, D \$\$\$

**DAISY DUKES AND BOOTS SALOON,** 11045 Hull St., 349-0451. Chesterfield's only dance bar. Tex-Mex inspired menu and daily specials. L, D \$

**EXTRA BILLY'S SMOKEHOUSE & BREWERY,** 1110 Alverser Drive, 379-8727. Barbecue and craft-brewed beers. L, D \$\$\$

**FIREBIRDS WOOD FIRED GRILL,** 11448 Belvedere Vista Lane, 440-0000. Colorado-themed rustic setting with steaks, seafood and pasta. L, D \$\$\$

**GENGHIS GRILL,** 11500 Midlothian Turnpike, 420-8888. Build your own stir-fry. L, D \$

**GOGI BIBIMBAP,** 9101 Midlothian Turnpike, Suite 600, 716-8762. A Korean restaurant with bibimbap (mixed rice bowl), bulgogi skillet and more. L, D \$

**GRIMALDI'S PIZZERIA,** 11500 Midlothian Turnpike, 379-0207. Coal fired brick-oven pizzas. L, D \$\$\$

**HARD SHELL, THE,** 11400 W. Huguenot Road, Suite 123, 464-1476. Seafood, hand-cut steaks and lots of wine. Sunday brunch. BR, D \$\$\$

**ILLUSIONS NIGHT CLUB AND PUEBLO VIEJO COLOMBIAN RESTAURANT,** 6346 Midlothian Turnpike, 447-0752. Restaurant by day, dance club by night. Serves authentic Colombian fare. L, D \$\$\$

**INTER CHINA,** 11623 Midlothian Turnpike, 794-0866. Traditional Chinese dishes served in a casual setting. L, D \$\$\$

**ISABELLA'S BISTRO & SALUMERIA,** 1358

Sycamore Square, 678-8796. Italian food with pasta, sauces and breads made in-house. L, D \$\$\$

**KABUTO JAPANESE HOUSE OF STEAKS,** 13158 Midlothian Turnpike, 379-7979. Japanese hibachi grill and sushi. Express lunch and early bird specials. L, D \$\$\$

**KOREAN GARDEN,** 6827 Midlothian Turnpike, 675-0511. Korean barbecue entrées and Japanese dishes, with adjacent Asian market. L, D \$\$\$

**KRISPY KREME,** 7130 Tim Price Way, 276-3080. Doughnuts, including glazed, plus coffee. \$

**LA CUCINA RISTORANTE ITALIANO & PIZZERIA,** 11400 W. Huguenot Road, 378-8940. Northern Italian dishes along with gourmet pizza. L, D \$\$\$

**LA MICHOCANA,** 7808 Midlothian Turnpike, 320-0788. Mexican ice cream, popsicles and snacks. L, D \$

**LOLA'S LUNCHES,** 8002 Buford Court, 266-5652. Salads, sandwiches, cupcakes, hors d'oeuvres and more. B, L, D \$

**MALISTER'S DELI,** 15600 W. Commons Way, 378-0110. Sandwiches, salads and spuds. L, D \$

**MEDITERRANEO RISTORANTE,** 3730 Winterfield Road, 794-5350. Italian favorites and tapas. L, D \$\$\$

**MI HACIENDA,** 8250 Midlothian Turnpike, 560-6994. Mexican dishes including tripe and ceviche. L, D \$\$\$

**MIDLO'S BITE,** 200 N. Otterdale Road, 378-7838. American favorites inside King Pin Lanes. L, D \$

**NEW YORK ASIAN CAFÉ,** 313555 Midlothian Turnpike, 794-8700. Chinese food, sushi and hibachi for dine-in or takeout. L, D \$

**NOODLES & FRIENDS,** 7415 Midlothian Turnpike, 675-0103. Korean cafeteria (located within New Grand Mart Supermarket) featuring noodle dishes. L, D \$

**PALERMO TRATTORIA PIZZERIA,** 15717 City View Drive, 378-7643. Sicilian family

specialties, pizza, pasta, veal, steak and seafood. L, D \$\$\$

**PEKING,** 13132 Midlothian Turnpike, 794-1799. Chinese dishes served in an elegant setting. L, D \$\$\$

**PEPE'S,** 9550 Midlothian Turnpike, 272-0920. Fish tacos, specialty burritos, house-made Mexican sausage and pollo loco. L, D \$

**PESCADOS,** 13126 Midlothian Turnpike, 379-7121. The original Pescados, featuring the freshest seafood and local farms' products. L, D \$\$\$

**PLAZA AZTECA,** 15801 WC Main St., 897-1124. Burritos, quesadillas and other Mexican specialties. Guacamole is made fresh at your table. L, D \$

**Q BARBEQUE,** 2077 Walmart Way, 897-9007. Tuffy Stone's award-winning pork barbecue, spare ribs and traditional sides. Catering. L, D \$

**RIVER CITY DINER,** 11430 W. Huguenot Road, 897-9518. A 1950s-style diner with breakfast all day. B, L, D \$

**RUTH'S CHRIS STEAK HOUSE,** 11500 W. Huguenot Road, 378-0600. Elegant steakhouse dining, with fish selections. D \$\$\$\$

**SAIGON RIVER,** 11001 Midlothian Turnpike, Unit B, 379-2747. Vietnamese food. L, D \$

**SEDONA TAPHOUSE,** 15732 WC Commons Way, 379-0037. Hand-cut steaks and seafood with 500 beers to choose from, including 50 on tap. L, D \$

**SEOUL BUFFET,** 9900 Midlothian Turnpike, 267-3480. Korean fare. L, D \$\$\$

**SHANGHAI,** 6701 Lake Harbour Drive, 639-9089. Chinese specialties, including Peking duck. Lunch buffet offered seven days a week. L, D \$\$\$

**SIAM PARAGON,** 13120 Midlothian Turnpike, 379-9895. Traditional Thai food; specialties include Thai Royal Duck Curry. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**SOUTH BEACH HOUSE,** 13923 Hull Street Road, 608-0048. Pub food, burgers and seafood. L, D \$\$\$

**SPORTS PAGE, THE,** 14245 Midlothian Turnpike, 379-1841.

Sunday-night deals on shrimp, Monday-night burgers, Tuesday-night wings. B, L, D \$

**SUSHI BOX,** 11458 Belvedere Vista Lane, 320-1115. Sushi rolls, combinations and bento boxes. L, D \$

**SUSHI-O,** 1228 Alverser Plaza, 897-9878. Fresh sushi, steak and chicken. L, D \$\$\$

**TASTE OF INDIA,** 9930 Midlothian Turnpike, 323-5999. Northern Indian cuisine, with weekday lunch and Wednesday-night buffets. L, D \$\$\$

**TAVERN 19,** 600 Founders Bridge Blvd. 601-8611. An American taphouse with elevated comfort food and a pizza oven, at Independence Golf Club. L, D \$\$\$

**TAZZA KITCHEN,** 1244 Alverser Plaza, 415-6224. Mediterranean pizza, tacos and seafood. Sunday brunch. BR, D \$\$\$

**T.G.I. FRIDAY'S,** 10301 Midlothian Turnpike, 330-0203. American favorites such as steaks and grilled chicken, with a bar. L, D \$\$\$

**URBAN FARM-HOUSE, THE,** 13872 Coalfield Commons Place, 378-3366. Sandwiches, soups, salads and desserts made with locally sourced ingredients. B, L, D \$

**VIRGINIA BAR-BEQUE CO.,** 11552 Busy St., 794-2585. Specializing in Virginia- and North Carolina-style pork, beef and chicken barbecue. L, D \$

**WILD GINGER,** 3734 Winterfield Road, 378-4988. Asian-influenced cuisine, sushi. L, D \$\$\$

**ZEYIN PIZZA AND PASTA,** 9726 Midlothian Turnpike, 864-2702. Specialty pizzas and entrées. L, D \$\$\$

## 12 MUSEUM DISTRICT

**AKIDA,** 606 N. Sheppard St., 359-8036. Sushi rolls, tempura and teriyaki. Check the boards for daily specials. L, D \$\$\$

**AMUSE,** 200 N.

Boulevard, 340-1580.

Seasonal fare with a Virginia focus inside the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts. Sunday brunch. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**ARIANNA'S ITALIAN GRILL & PIZZERIA,** 700 N. Sheppard St., 353-6002. Pizza, subs and entrées. L, D \$\$\$

**BANDITO'S BURRITO LOUNGE,** 2905 Patterson Ave., 354-9999. South-of-the-border cuisine. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**BELMONT FOOD SHOP,** 27 N. Belmont Ave., 358-7467. The spotlight at this full-service restaurant is on seasonal ingredients. Catering available. D \$\$\$\$

**BELMONT PIZZERIA,** 602 N. Belmont Ave., 888-9861. House-made Sicilian-style food. Try the popular potato pizza. Carryout and delivery only. L, D \$

**BLACK HAND COFFEE CO.,** 3101 Patterson Ave., 855-0800. In-house-roasted coffee with bagels, breakfast sandwiches and pastries. B, L \$

**BUDDY'S PLACE,** 600 N. Sheppard St., 355-3701. Appetizers, sandwiches and specials. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**CHIOCCA'S DOWN-STAIRS DELI AND BAR,** 425 N. Belmont Ave., 355-3228. Whether you're a fan of the Made in Turkey or the Son of a Beast, trust us — get your sandwich grilled. L, D \$

**CULTURED SWINE, THE,** Look for a brand new menu when this International barbecue and sandwich shop opens in its new Museum District location. (Scheduled for early 2017).

**DECO RISTORANTE,** 2901 Park Ave., 342-4278. Sicilian-focused Italian cuisine with lots of fish and vegetables. L, D \$\$\$

**FRANKLIN INN,** 800 N. Cleveland St., 716-9493. Made-from-scratch food and brunch on Sundays. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**SHEPPARD STREET TAVERN,** 2922 Park Ave., 340-2920. Neighborhood spot serving favorites such as pan-seared flat iron steak and miso glazed salmon. BR, L, D \$\$\$ →

# Richmond's Leading Window Treatment Resource

Custom Drapery Workroom • Plantation Shutters • Shades • Blinds  
Design • Measure • Install



# SD Specialty Drapery

1221 Admiral St. Richmond, VA 23220 • 804-264-3000 • [www.SpecialtyDrapery.com](http://www.SpecialtyDrapery.com)



## 13 NORTH SIDE/SCOTT'S ADDITION

**APPLE SPICE JUNCTION**, 1504 E. Parham Road, 249-3888. Delivery, eat-in, takeout and catering. B, L, D \$

**ARIANNA'S ITALIAN GRILL & PIZZERIA**, 5107 Lakeside Ave., 627-0314. Pizza, subs and entrées. L, D \$\$

**ATHENS GREEK GRILL CAFÉ**, 2313 Westwood Ave., 355-4001. Traditional Greek food plus sandwiches, pizza and pasta. L, D \$\$

**BELLA LUNA**, 1212 Concorde Ave., 497-4681. Entrées with Sicilian influence. L, D \$\$

**BOULEVARD BURGER AND BREW**, 1300 N. Boulevard, 367-3838. Burgers, sandwiches, boozy milkshakes and

more. D \$

**BROOK'S DINER**, 1600 Brook Road, 225-8577. Breakfast served all day, daily lunch specials. B, L \$

**BUZ AND NED'S REAL BARBECUE**, 1119 N. Boulevard, 355-6055. Ribs, pulled chicken, beef brisket and pork barbecue. L, D \$\$

**CARYTOWN BURGERS AND FRIES**, 5404 Lakeside Ave., 266-5333. Burgers the way they are meant to be — big and messy. Vegetarian fare, too. L, D \$

**DAIRY BAR**, 1602 Roseneath Road, 355-1937. Milkshakes, homemade soups and salads. B, L \$

**DOT'S BACK INN**, 4030 MacArthur Ave., 266-3167. Specializing in burgers and MacArthur chicken. B, L, D \$

**EAT 33**, 6901 Staples Mill Road, 716-5060. Killer brunch and burgers. B, BR, L \$

**EN SU BOCA**, 1001 N. Boulevard, 359-0768. Tacos, burritos, sangria and margaritas. L, D \$\$

**ENOTECA SOGNO**, 1223 Bellevue Ave., 355-8466. Italian wine bar with Italian cuisine. D \$

**FAMILY SECRETS**, 5310 Chamberlayne Ave., 515-8890. Southern cuisine. L, D \$

**FAT DRAGON**, 1200 N. Boulevard, 354-9888. Cantonese, Sichuan and Hunan flavors used in innovative ways. Large draft beer selection. L, D \$

**FRIDA'S MEXICAN RESTAURANT**, 910 E. Parham Road, 266-6238. South-of-the-border specialties include chori pollo and tierra y mar. L, D \$

**GLEN RESTAURANT AND YELLOW TAVERN AT VIRGINIA CROSSINGS, THE**, 1400 Virginia Center Parkway, 727-1480.

Southern favorites at Wyndham Virginia Crossings. B, L, D \$

**GRETCHEN'S CAFÉ**, 2012 Staples Mill Road, 447-2868. Located inside the home décor center, Project1, serving soups, salads, sandwiches and dessert. L \$

**GROWLERS TO GO**, 1017 N. Boulevard, 367-3073. Craft beer store serving Virginia-made beer. L, D \$

**HAWK'S BBQ**, 8198 Brook Road, 515-7866. Fish, barbecue, shrimp, chicken and burgers. L, D \$

**HERMITAGE GRILL**, 6010 Hermitage Road, 264-7400. Casual American menu with specials. BR, L, D \$

**KING OF POPS**, 3001 W. Clay St., 475-9026. Popsicles, sandwiches, and an outdoor patio with board games. \$

**KITCHEN 64**, 3336

N. Boulevard, 358-0064. Gourmet American fare. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**LA CASITA**, 5204 Brook Road, 264-9896. Festive Mexican fare served with flair. L, D \$

**LAMPLIGHTER ROASTING CO. SUMMIT AVE. ROASTERY**, 1719 Summit Ave., 447-2648. Full coffee bar, plus grab-and-go. B, L \$

**LOS GAUCHOS**, 6935 Lakeside Ave., 266-5757. Authentic Argentine cuisine specializing in empanadas and pastries. L, D \$

**LUNCH/SUPPER**, 1213-1215 Summit Ave., 353-0111. Soups, sandwiches, vegetarian fare and locally sourced meats. B, BR, L, D \$

**MILL ON MACARTHUR, THE**, 4023 MacArthur Ave., 716-1196. Home-style cooking with locally farmed ingredients.

BR, L, D \$

**MOORE STREET CAFE**, 2904 W. Moore St., 359-5970. Down-home cooking. B, L \$

**MORSELS**, 4040 MacArthur Ave., 252-9792. Late-night des- serterie serving brownies, whoopie pies, cake ends and more. \$

**NACHO MAMA'S BAR & GRILL**, 3207 N. Boulevard, 359-9441. Mexican and American favorites in the Clarion Hotel. B, L, D \$

**NOMAD DELI & CATERING**, 207 W. Brookland Park Blvd., 677-2736. Subs, sandwiches, dips, chili, wings, nachos and sides. L, D \$

**NORTHSIDE GRILLE**, 1217 Bellevue Ave., 266-4403. Family-style; seafood specials, steak and pasta, and a kids' menu. Sunday brunch. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**NEW MEXICO**, →

ALL AREA CODES ARE 804 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★  
**VOTED  
BEST  
BBQ  
IN RICHMOND**  
★ ★ ★ ★ ★

STYLE  
WEEKLY

TimesDispatch  
Richmond Times-Dispatch

Richmond  
magazine

RESTAURANT & PATIO DINING, DELIVERY & FULL SERVICE CATERING | ABC ON/OFF

BOULEVARD: (804) 355-6055 | 1119 NORTH BOULEVARD RICHMOND

WEST BROAD ST: (804) 346-4227 | 8205 W. BROAD ST. RICHMOND

BuzandNeds.com



**BUZ  
AND NED'S  
REAL BARBECUE**

# Stand out.



Fork Union Military Academy's rigorous admission standards, high academic expectations, and focus on achievement help outstanding young men develop, compete, lead, and accomplish even more than they thought possible.

In our safe and structured academic environment, founded on Christian values, young men develop the qualities of respect, integrity, faith, character, and discipline essential for success in life.

## The One Subject Plan

Fork Union Military Academy follows a unique curriculum schedule in our Upper School (grades 9-12 and postgraduate). It is called the **One Subject Plan**.

Instead of juggling four to six classes every day, or following a confusing "block schedule," our students take one subject at a time. The year is divided into five grading periods of about seven weeks each. Each grading period, the student takes one class.

### Talk about individual attention!

In a typical school, a teacher is responsible for teaching 80 to 150 different students every day in several different classes. At Fork Union Military Academy, a teacher has only one classroom of students (usually about 10 to 17 students) each day, every day, for seven weeks.

This enables the teacher to get to know each student as an individual, and enables each student to concentrate fully on each subject. There are no more nights of deciding "should I do my math homework, my writing assignment, science, or social studies?"

### Concentration goes up, learning goes up, and grades go up.

Download our white paper, *About the One Subject Plan*, to learn more:

<http://www.OneSubjectPlan.info>



**Fork Union  
Military Academy**

**Success stories begin here.**



10282 Staples Mill Road, 501-0460. Quesadillas, fajitas, fish tacos and other Mexican specialties. L, D \$\$

**OYSTER'S PEARL CAFÉ**, 3601 Dill Road, 303-8754. Fresh seafood. Closed Sunday. L, D \$\$\$

**PETER CHANG**, 2816 W. Broad St., 728-1820. Features Sichuan-inspired entrees, dim sum, lunch specials. L, D \$\$

**PHO 79**, 6909 Staples Mill Road, 627-2200. Vietnamese soup and other authentic dishes. L, D \$

**PHOENIX GARDEN**, 7103 Brook Road, 266-8100. Vietnamese fare with vegetarian and vegan items. L, D \$\$

**PIZZARO FLAME-BAKED PIZZA & MORE**, 9966 Brook Road, 627-0003. Italian kitchen known for pizza and pasta. L, D \$\$

**Q BARBEQUE**, 1070 Virginia Center Parkway,

261-7227. Tuffy Stone's award-winning pork barbecue, barbecued brisket and spare ribs. L, D \$

**RIVER CITY DINER**, 803 E. Parham Road, 266-1500. A 1950s-style diner with breakfast all day, burgers, entrées and shakes. B, L, D \$

**ROY'S BIG BURGER**, 5200 Lakeside Ave., 262-8775. Specializing in burgers. Walk-up and takeout. B, L, D \$

**STIR CRAZY CAFE**, 4015 MacArthur Ave., 864-0264. Breakfast items all day, plus paninis, wraps, sandwiches and salads. Weekly music. B, L \$

**STREET CAR CAFÉ**, 10 E. Brookland Park Blvd. 728-2888. Croissants, waffles, muffins and specialty coffee. B, BR \$

**SUGAR'S CRAB SHACK**, 2224 Chamberlayne Ave., 303-6592. Carryout seafood restaurant serving fried fish, crab

cakes, shrimp and more. L, D \$

**TA FANOCHO**, 5650 Brook Road, 447-5400. Serving cuisine native to Guam. L, D \$

**TIP THAI**, 8131 Staples Mill Road, 261-1111. Entrées include lemongrass pork and spicy eggplant. L, D \$

**TOKYO SUSHI**, 10274 Staples Mill Road, 501-0999. Traditional Japanese, from hibachi to sushi. L, D \$\$

**UMAMI GOURMET COFFEE & EXOTIC TEA**, 6920-C Lakeside Ave., 308-0395. Coffee and loose-leaf teas. Serves salads, sandwiches and pastries. B, L, D \$

**UNION BISTRO & JAZZ**, 2400 Northumberland Ave., 293-0152. American and Caribbean cuisines. Wings, shrimp, pork chops, curry chicken, fish with fries. D \$\$

**URBAN**

**FARMHOUSE MARKET AND CAFÉ**, 3015 Norfolk St., 254-8188. Sandwiches, soups, salads and desserts made with locally sourced ingredients. B, L, D \$

**VIRGINIA BAR-BEQUE CO.**, 6920 Lakeside Ave., 262-6660. Virginia- and North Carolina-style pork barbecue, beef and chicken. L, D \$

**ZOSAROS BAKERY**, 6920 Lakeside Ave., 564-9450. Custom cakes, pastries and cupcakes. \$

**ZZQ**, 3201 W. Moore St. Texas barbecue restaurant scheduled to open in April.

**14 SHOCKOE BOTTOM/CHURCH HILL**

**23RD & MAIN KITCHEN & TAP-ROOM**, 2300 Main St.,

788-7077. Craft beers, burgers, salads and pizzas. L, D \$\$

**ADDIS**, 9 N. 17th St., 308-3649. Ethiopian restaurant serving meat and vegetarian dishes. L, D \$\$

**ALAMO BBQ**, 2202 Jefferson Ave., 592-3138. Southwest Texas-style barbecue beef brisket and ribs, jalapeño mac 'n' cheese and "Texas caviar." L, D \$

**ALEX'S THAI CUISINE**, 13 N. 17th St., 343-3934. Traditional Thai dishes. L, D \$\$

**ANTHONY'S ON THE HILL**, 2824 E. Broad St., 344-3374. Rustic, fresh pizza and pasta made by former Flour Garden owner Michael Calog-erakis. D \$\$

**BARREL HOUSE RESTAURANT**, 140 Virginia St., 562-6504. International small plates and tapas. D \$\$

**BOTTOMS UP PIZZA**,

1700 Dock St., 644-4400. Thick, flavorful pizza. L, D \$

**CAPTAIN BUZZY'S BEANERY**, 2623 E. Broad St., 377-6655. Coffee, pastries and sandwiches. B, L \$

**CAROLINA BAR B QUE**, 3015 Nine Mile Road, 649-3424. Barbecue, along with spare ribs, fresh trout and more. L, D \$\$\$

**C'EST LE VIN**, 15 N. 17th St., 649-9463. Wine bar serving tapas-style fare. D \$

**CONCH REPUBLIC ROCKETTS**, 11 Orleans St., 226-6242. Deep South cuisine with an emphasis on seafood. L, D \$\$\$

**DOG & PIG SHOW, THE**, 314 N. 25th St., 303-5958. Soups, salads, sandwiches and sweets. L, D \$

**DUTCH & CO.**, 400 N. 27th St., 643-8824. Regional and seasonal. Closed Sunday. D \$\$\$

# THE BOATHOUSE



**VOTED BEST SEAFOOD RESTAURANT IN RICHMOND**

DOWNTOWN // SOUTH SIDE // WEST END

BOATHOUSEVA.COM

**GRACE NOODLE**, 1823 E. Main St., 855-0495. Japanese ramen. L, D \$

**GRANDSTAFF + STEIN BOOK SELLERS**, 2113 E Main St., 918-2627. A Prohibition-era-inspired speakeasy with upscale American fare. D \$\$

**HALLIGAN BAR & GRILL, THE**, 3 N. 17th St., 447-7981. Comfort food and smokehouse barbecue. L, D \$\$

**HAVANA '59**, 16 N. 17th St., 780-CUBA (2822). Cuban menu featuring tuna, fresh paella and steaks. Late-night. D \$\$\$

**HILL CAFÉ, THE**, 2800 E. Broad St., 648-0360. Neighborhood bar with comfort food such as meatloaf and other blue-plate specials. BR, L, D \$\$

**HONEY WHYTE'S ALL AMERICAN CAFE**, 2116 E. Main St., 643-6022. Burgers,

corn-dog nuggets, sausage dip and spicy fried pickles. L, D \$

**LA BAMBA**, 19 N. 18th St., 225-8883. Mexican food including tacos, burritos, fajitas and more. Margaritas are a specialty. L, D \$\$

**LIBERTY PUBLIC HOUSE**, 418A N. 25th St., 225-8275. Freshly made home-style food. Menu includes vegetarian, vegan, gluten-free options. L, D \$\$

**LULU'S RESTAURANT**, 21 N. 17th St., 343-9771. Upscale comfort food with global influences. BR, D \$\$

**LUNCHEONETTE**, 104 N. 18th St., 643-1640. American retro diner. B, BR, L \$

**MARGARITA'S CANTINA**, 103 N. 18th St., 225-0331. Mexican food with generous portions. L, D \$\$

**MCCORMACK'S**

**IRISH PUB**, 12 N. 18th St. Pub setting. Appetizers, sandwiches, pastas and more. D \$\$

**METZGER BAR & BUTCHERY**, 801 N. 23rd St., 325-3147. Rustic, seasonal, German-influenced food and wine in Union Hill. BR, D \$\$\$

**MILLIE'S DINER**, 2603 E. Main St., 643-5512. Omelets, sandwiches and globally inspired entrées. BR, L, D \$\$\$\$

**NILE, THE**, 306 N. 29th St. Ethiopian cuisine. L, D \$\$

**NOTA BENE**, 2110 E. Main St., 477-3355. Pizza, pasta and wood-fired specials straight from the oven. L, D \$\$

**OLD ORIGINAL BOOKBINDER'S**, 2306 E. Cary St., 643-6900. Classic, upscale seafood and steak menu. D \$\$\$\$

**ON THE ROX**, 119 N. 18th St., 303-9444. Neighborhood pub with

seasonal menus and specials pairing local products with craft beers. BR, D \$\$

**PATRICK HENRY PUB AND GRILLE**, 2300 E. Broad St., 644-4242. Pub fare and Italian dishes. L, D \$\$\$

**PHAL'S CAFE 2100**, 2100 E. Cary St., 592-3296. Breakfast items, soups, sandwiches, salads and desserts in the Edgeworth building. Boxed lunches. B, L \$

**POE'S PUB**, 2706 E. Main St., 648-2120. Upscale pub grub. Late-night service, open-mic nights, live music. BR, L, D \$\$

**PROPER PIE CO.**, 2505 E. Broad St., Suite 100, 343-7437. Their New Zealand-style savory pies, as well as dessert pies, attract crowds. L, D \$

**RIVER CITY DINER**, 7 N. 17th St., 644-9418. A 1950s-style diner with

breakfast all day, burgers and shakes. B, L, D \$

**ROOSEVELT, THE**, 623 N. 25th St., 658-1935. Extraordinary Southern fare, plus craft cocktails and an all-Virginia wine list. BR, D \$\$\$

**ROSIE CONNOLLY'S PUB & RESTAURANT**, 1548-A E. Main St., 343-1063. Irish pub serving fish and chips, Irish stew and steak-and-mushroom pie. D \$\$

**SAUCE & TOSS**, 1711 E. Franklin St., 269-7976. Seafood and fried chicken with homemade sauces and seasonings. L, D \$\$\$

**SOUTHERN KITCHEN**, 1726 E. Main St., 729-4141. Southern food such as fried chicken and po' boys. L, D \$\$

**SOUTHERN RAILWAY TAP-HOUSE**, 111 Virginia St., 308-8350. Upscale pub fare and craft beer. L, D \$\$

**STATION 2**, 2016 E.

Main St., 249-4702. Gourmet burgers, local beers, plus late-night fare. BR, L, D \$

**STROOPS**, 2709 E. Marshall St., 644-3647. Gourmet hot dogs, house-made sodas and ice cream. L, D \$

**SUB ROSA WOOD FIRED BAKERY**, 620 N. 25th St., 788-7672. Artisan bakery and coffee shop with rustic breads, tarts, croissants and pastries. \$

**SUMO SAN**, 1725 E. Main St., 643-6500. West Coast-style sushi served with a variety of sauces. L, D \$\$

**SWEET TEAS SOUTHERN CUISINE**, 1700 E. Main St., 225-8252. Traditional Southern soul food. L, D \$\$

**TÍO PABLO**, 1703 E. Franklin St., 643-4828. Tacos, tamales and other Mexican dishes. L, D \$

**UNION MARKET**, 2306 →

ALL AREA CODES ARE 804 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



WITH OVER 150 TYPES OF  
**TEQUILAS**  
 WE CAN TURN YOUR  
**HAPPY HOUR** INTO A  
**HAPPY NIGHT**

CASA DEL BARCO

ON THE HISTORIC CANAL WALK  
 WWW.CASADELBARCO.COM



# HOME TEAM<sup>®</sup>

## GRILL

"One of the  
101 Best  
Sports Bars in  
the U.S."

- **CNN GO**



Richmond/The Fan • 1630 W. Main St. • (804) 254-7360  
Richmond/West End • 11351 Nuckols Rd. • (804) 967-9060  
Fredericksburg • 1109 Jefferson Davis Hwy. • (540) 479-1011

**hometeamgrill.com**

Jefferson Ave., 716-7233.  
Soups, sandwiches, salads  
and charcuterie in a  
neighborhood grocery.  
L, D \$

**VISION RESTAU-  
RANT AND LOUNGE,**  
1718 E. Main St., 658-  
0903. New Orleans-style  
soul food. BR, D \$\$

**WHISK,** 2100 E. Main  
St., 728-1576. Pastries,  
coffee and sandwiches.  
B, L, D \$

**WONDERLAND,** 1727  
E. Main St., 643-9233.  
Carnival-style food in a  
club setting. D \$

**WPA BAKERY,** 2707  
E. Marshall St., 716-9797.  
Biscuits, cakes, cookies,  
pie, muffins pastries and  
more. Vegan and gluten-  
free options as well. \$

### 15 **SHOCKOE SLIP**

**BERKELEY HOTEL,**  
1200 E. Cary St., 225-5105.  
Seasonal regional dishes  
and Southern-inspired  
American cuisine. B, L,  
D \$\$\$

**BISTRO BOBETTE,**  
1209 E. Cary St., 225-9116.  
Authentic French comfort  
food. L, D \$\$\$\$

**CASA DEL BARCO,**  
320 S. 12th St., 775-2628.  
Upscale Mexican fare  
includes tacos and more  
than 100 types of tequila.  
BR, L, D \$\$\$

**CHA CHA'S CAN-  
TINA,** 1419 E. Cary St.,  
726-6296. Southwestern  
cuisine with a twist and  
a specialty drink menu.  
L, D \$

**CITY DOGS,** 1316 E.  
Cary St., 343-3647. Hot  
dogs galore, with sand-  
wiches thrown in for good  
measure. L, D \$

**FISH BOWL BISTRO  
& BAR,** 101 S. 15th St.,  
562-1438. American,  
Caribbean and seafood.  
L, D \$\$

**HARD SHELL, THE,**  
1411 E. Cary St., 643-2333.  
Seafood, hand-cut steaks  
and wine. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**KAI,** 1212 E. Cary St.,  
644-0565. Late-night fare,  
including burgers, fried  
oysters. D \$\$

**KITCHEN ON CARY,**  
1331 E. Cary St., 643-  
1315. Seasonal American  
cuisine. Sunday brunch.

BR, L, D \$\$\$

**KOBE JAPANESE  
STEAKS AND SUSHI,**  
19 S. 13th St., 643-8080.  
Sushi bar upstairs and  
hibachi tables downstairs.  
L, D \$\$\$

**LA PARISIENNE  
BISTRO & CAFE,** 200  
S. 10th St., 225-0225.  
Quick-service French  
bistro with happy hour. B,  
L, D \$\$\$\$

**MOM'S SIAM 2,** 1309  
E. Cary St., 225-8801. The  
menu is a Thai and Japa-  
nese hybrid. L, D \$\$\$

**MORTON'S THE  
STEAKHOUSE,** 111  
Virginia St., 648-1662.  
USDA-prime aged beef,  
seafood, wine. D \$\$\$\$

**PEKING,** 1302 E. Cary  
St., 649-8888. Chinese  
dishes served in an elegant  
setting. L, D \$

**SAM MILLER'S,** 1210  
E. Cary St., 644-5465.  
Fresh Chesapeake Bay  
seafood and steaks. B, BR,  
L, D \$\$\$\$

**SHOCKOE  
ESPRESSO &  
ROASTERY,** 104  
Shockoe Slip, 648-3734.  
Cookies, muffins and  
scones. B, L \$

**SINÉ IRISH PUB AND  
RESTAURANT,** 1327 E.  
Cary St., 649-7767. Com-  
fort food. BR, L, D \$\$

**TOBACCO COM-  
PANY, THE,** 1201  
E. Cary St., 782-9555.  
Slow-roasted prime rib,  
steak and fresh seafood.  
L, D \$\$\$\$

**URBAN FARM-  
HOUSE, THE,** 1217 E.  
Cary St., 325-3988. Sand-  
wiches, soups and salads  
made from locally sourced  
ingredients. B, L, D \$

### 16 **SHORT PUMP/ GOOCHLAND**

**7 STAR,** 11331 W. Broad  
St., No. 125-127, 360-1688.  
Asian restaurant and  
lounge offering sushi,  
curry, Chinese food and  
Thai food. L, D \$\$

**ANOKHA CUISINE OF  
INDIA,** 4015 Lauderdale  
Drive, 360-8686. Northern  
Indian cuisine in a  
modern setting. L, D \$\$

**AROMA CAFE,** 12042  
W. Broad St., 364-3600.  
Sandwiches, pastries and



desserts inside the Hilton. B, L \$

**BAKER'S CRUST,** 11800 W. Broad St., No. 1102, 377-9060. Casual-dining café. Desserts and bread made daily. Gluten-free menu available. B, L, D \$\$

**BAR LOUIE,** 11788 W. Broad St., 440-7301. Fish tacos, pizza, burgers and salads. L, D \$\$

**BERTUCCI'S,** 11721 W. Broad St., 360-1252. Generous portions of Italian dishes. Brick-oven pizza. L, D \$\$

**BJ'S RESTAURANT AND BREWHOUSE,** 12010 W. Broad St., 298-2950. Deep-dish pizza, pasta, steak and more. BJ's own variety of brews on tap. L, D \$\$

**BOATHOUSE AT SHORT PUMP, THE,** 11800 W. Broad St., 360-7200. Seafood, Italian fare, raw bar, sushi bar and sandwiches. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**BONEFISH GRILL,** 11251 W. Broad St., 360-3740. Hand-cut beef, pasta, chicken and fresh seafood. BR, D \$\$\$

**BROTHERS ITALIAN RESTAURANT,** 1299 Broad Street Road, 784-0166. Hearty pizza, subs and entrées. L, D \$\$

**BURGER BACH,** 2225 Old Brick Road, 716-6748. New Zealand-inspired gastropub featuring burgers and mussels. L, D \$\$

**CALIFORNIA PIZZA KITCHEN,** 11800 W. Broad St. at Short Pump Town Center, 364-9047. Try barbecued chicken, goat cheese or Thai pizzas atop your pizza. L, D \$\$

**CAROLINA ALE HOUSE,** 11275 W. Broad St., 477-3080. Family-friendly sports bar; soup, sandwiches, burgers, pizza and tacos. L, D \$

**CASA GRANDE,** 3532 Pump Road at Short Pump Crossing, 360-7774. Fajitas, tacos, large selection of Mexican food. L, D \$

**CD'S BARBECUE,** 12950 Broad Street Road, 239-3452. Mom-and-pop-style baked beans, barbecued pork, chili, chicken and ribs. L, D \$

**CHEESECAKE FACTORY, THE,** 11800 W.

Broad St. at Short Pump Town Center, 364-4300. Burgers, pasta, seafood and sandwiches. Don't even try leaving without a slice of cheesecake. BR, L, D \$\$

**CHEF LEE CHINESE RESTAURANT,** 2720 Fairground Road, 556-2211. Chinese fare. L, D \$\$

**CHEN'S CHINESE RESTAURANT,** 11361 Nuckols Road, 290-8889. Traditional cuisine with specialties like Peking duck. L, D \$\$

**CHUY'S RESTAURANT,** 11229 W. Broad St., 364-8141. Fresh Tex-Mex cuisine and fun, eclectic décor. L, D \$

**COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & TAVERN,** 11792 W. Broad St., 461-2244. Restaurant serving sandwiches, steaks, seafood and more. Large wine selection available. L, D \$\$\$

**DAVE AND BUSTER'S,** 4001 Brownstone Blvd., 967-7399. Games and bar food. L, D \$\$

**ELEPHANT THAI,** 11676 W. Broad St., 364-6079. Pad Thai, drunken noodles, Thai beers. L, D \$\$

**ENZO'S ITALIAN CHOP HOUSE,** 36 Broad Street Road, 784-2962. All the steaks on this Italian menu hail prime from Chicago. New York-style pizza, fresh seafood and pasta are also available. L, D \$\$\$

**EUROPEAN TASTE,** 10604 Patterson Ave., 741-1638. Family-owned and operated, European Taste offers dishes from Europe. L, D \$

**EXTREME PIZZA,** 11653 W. Broad St., 360-3123. Fresh handmade gourmet pizzas, calzones, subs and more. Vegan and gluten-free items. L, D \$

**FIREBIRDS WOOD FIRED GRILL,** 11800 W. Broad St. at Short Pump Town Center, 364-9744. Hearty steak, seafood and salads. Call-ahead seating. L, D \$\$\$

**GELATI CELESTI,** 8906 W. Broad St., 346-0038; 11805 W. Broad St., 364-2100. Ice cream available in two-dozen flavors daily and more than 80 rotated year-round. Open →

It doesn't matter when you get here,  
It's always the best experience of the day.



LUNCH.

SUPPER!

SERVING BREAKFAST, LUNCH & SUPPER  
1213-1215 SUMMIT AVE.  
LUNCHORSUPPER.COM  
804.353.0111

Richmond's  
Favorite Pizza

for 27 years  
...and counting!

**BEST PIZZA  
BY THE SLICE**  
Richmond Magazine

**FAVORITE  
FAMILY PIZZA**  
Style Weekly

**BEST PIZZA**  
Style Weekly

**BEST SLICE  
OF PIZZA**  
Virginia Living  
Magazine

**BEST PIZZA**  
Richmond Times  
Dispatch

**CERTIFICATE OF  
EXCELLENCE**  
Trip Advisor

1700 Dock St.  
Richmond 23223  
(804)644-4400

Order Online:  
**BottomsUpPizza.com**





**VOTED SHOCKOE'S  
BEST PUB AND BEST PATIO**



Happy Hour with Food & Drink Specials, 3:00pm to 7:00pm | Extensive Craft Beer Selection  
Live Music Wednesday – Saturday | Brunch Saturday & Sunday, 10:30am – 3:00pm | Large Parties Welcome

**1327 E Cary St. | (804) 649-7767 | SinIrishPub.com**



**HALLIGAN  
BAR & GRILL**

Serving Award-Winning BBQ Daily  
Lunch - Happy Hour - Dinner - Late Night

[thehalliganbar.com](http://thehalliganbar.com)

**Short Pump • 2451 Old Brick Road • 804-364-2707**  
**Shockoe Bottom • 3 N. 17th Street • 804-447-7981**  
**Ashland • 10180 Lakeridge Parkway • 804-299-2921**

after noon every day. \$

**GOOCHLAND RESTAURANT**, 2966 River Road West, 556-9990. Home-cooked American favorites. B, L \$

**GROWLERS TO GO**, 11341 W. Broad St., 360-0400. Sandwiches and snacks, plus 56 tap growler fill station, bottle shop and tasting room. L, D \$

**HALLIGAN BAR & GRILL, THE**, 2451 Old Brick Road, 364-2707. Comfort food and smoke-house barbecue. Brunch served Sunday. BR, L, D \$

**HAYASHI SUSHI**, 2610 John Rolfe Pkwy., 360-1642. Japanese steakhouse and sushi bar. Also offers hibachi and bento boxes. L, D \$\$\$

**HICKORY NOTCH GRILL**, 2031 Broad Street Road, 556-2742. Ribs and smoked meats. L, D \$

**HOME TEAM GRILL**, 11351 Nuckols Road, 967-9060. TVs, hefty burgers, wings and sandwiches. L, D \$

**KANPAI**, 11964 W. Broad St., 716-0132. Japanese steakhouse and sushi bar. Hibachi. L, D \$\$\$

**KEAGAN'S IRISH PUB AND RESTAURANT**, 2251 Old Brick Road, 360-9240. Specialties include the "drunken" rib-eye, marinated for 48 hours. BR, L, D \$

**KENJI HIBACHI & SUSHI BAR**, 11740 W. Broad St., 364-1788. Traditional Japanese in an upscale setting. Full sushi and kitchen menu, hibachi tables. L, D \$\$\$

**KONA GRILL**, 11221 W. Broad St., 364-5660. American grill featuring freshly prepared food, award-winning sushi and happy hour. L, D \$\$\$

**LEDO PIZZA**, 4030 Gathering Place, 364-9770. Thin-crust rectangular pizza. L, D \$

**LEHJA**, 11800 W. Broad St., Suite 910, 364-1111. Contemporary Indian cuisine. Wine list available. L, D \$\$\$

**LONGHORN STEAKHOUSE**, 11311 W. Broad St., 364-3800. Cheese fries, steaks, fish and ribs. L, D \$\$\$

**MAGGIANO'S LITTLE ITALY**, 11800 W. Broad

St. at Short Pump Town Center, 253-0900. Big portions of hearty classics. L, D \$\$\$

**MALABAR**, 3456 Lauderdale Drive, 364-7077. Indian specialties in a chic setting. L, D \$

**MATCHBOX AMERICAN PIZZA BISTRO**, 11720 W. Broad St., 269-7296. Seasonal bistro menu, thin crust pizzas and burgers. BR, L, D, \$

**MAYA MEXICAN GRILL & TEQUILA LOUNGE**, 4348 Pouncey Tract Road, 360-0942. Authentic upscale Mexican and Central American favorites. L, D \$

**MESOPOTAMIA DELI**, 3420 Lauderdale Drive, 447-6190. Middle Eastern deli and buffet. L, D \$

**MEXICO RESTAURANT**, 11621 W. Broad St., 360-9446. Mexican fare. L, D \$

**MEZEH MEDITERRANEAN GRILL**, 11710 W. Broad St., 528-5619. Mediterranean bowls and wraps using all-natural ingredients. L, D \$

**NAMASTE INDIAN CUISINE**, 201 Town Center West Blvd., Suite 707, 658-4268. Authentic Indian and Nepali cuisine. Vegetarian, chicken, lamb, goat, seafood dishes; rice specialties and desserts. L, D \$

**NOODLES & DUMPLINGS BY PETER CHANG**, 11408 W. Broad St., 918-1352. Authentic Chinese fare including house-made dumplings, hand-pulled noodles, bao, savory pancakes. L, D \$

**NORDSTROM MARKETPLACE CAFE**, 11812 W. Broad St. at Short Pump Town Center, 364-6900, ext. 1610. Soups, sandwiches, pastas, cakes, cookies, salads, pizza and desserts. B, L, D \$

**PATINA RESTAURANT AND BAR**, 3416 Lauderdale Drive, 360-8500. A new take on the farm-to-table trend. D \$\$\$

**PETER CHANG CHINA CAFÉ**, 11424 W. Broad St., 364-1688. Celebrated Sichuan dishes include dry-fried eggplant



and fish with sour cabbage soup. L, D \$\$

**PHO 1 GRILL, 201**  
Towne Center West Blvd., Suite 701, 360-8288. Traditional, fresh Vietnamese in an inviting, modern setting. L, D \$\$

**PLAZA AZTECA, 12020 W. Broad St., 360-7439.** Mexican; guacamole is made fresh at your table. L, D \$

**PORTICO, 12506 River Road, 784-4800.** Italian-inspired cuisine in a gorgeous countryside setting. L, D \$\$\$

**Q BARBEQUE, 11871 W. Broad St., 360-1300.** Tuffy Stone's award-winning pork barbecue, barbecued brisket and spare ribs. L, D \$

**RAY'S OTHER PLACE, 3061 Lauderdale Drive, 716-3647.** Family-style Italian cuisine. BR, D \$\$

**RED ROBIN, 11784 W. Broad St. at Short Pump Town Center, 364-6375.** Large variety of burgers. L, D \$\$

**RICO'S MEXICAN GRILL, 11321 Nuckols Road, 965-6999.** Fresh Mexican fare. L, D \$

**ROCCO'S ITALIAN RESTAURANT, 1930 Sandy Hook Road, 556-3434.** Authentic cuisine in a family-oriented atmosphere. L, D \$\$

**ROCK BOTTOM BREWERY, 18000 W. Broad St., 237-1684.** Beer brewed on-site, burgers, sandwiches, steaks and ribs. L, D \$\$

**RUDINO'S, 2238 John Rolfe Parkway, 364-5004.** Pizza, grinders and more. L, D \$

**RUMBLE SEAT GRILL, 12912 Plaza Drive, 784-2737.** Comfort food such as meatloaf, barbecue, burgers, hot dogs, sandwiches and more. L, D \$\$

**SATTERWHITE'S, 116 Broad Street Road, 784-1994.** Diner with home-style cooking. B, L \$

**SHULA'S AMERICA'S STEAK HOUSE, 12042 W. Broad St., 565-7000.** Premium Black Angus beef and seafood at the Hilton. B, L, D \$\$\$\$

**SUNSET GRILL, 1601 Hockett Road, 784-4500.**

Steaks, seafood, pasta, ribs, sandwiches and burgers. L, D \$\$\$

**TANGLEWOOD ORDINARY COUNTRY RESTAURANT, 2210 River Road West, 556-3284.** Family-style dinners. D \$\$

**TARA THAI, 11800 W. Broad St. at Short Pump Town Center, 360-0001.** Unusual curry, noodles and vegetarian options. L, D \$

**TAZZA KITCHEN, 3332 Pump Road, 716-6448.** Mediterranean-inspired wood-fired pizzas, seafood and fresh salads. Sunday brunch. BR, D \$

**TEXAS DE BRAZIL, 11800 W. Broad St. at Short Pump Town Center, 750-2003.** This Brazilian-American steakhouse serves salad and sizzling all-you-can-eat meat tableside. L, D \$\$\$\$

**UMI SUSHI BISTRO, 11645 W. Broad St., 360-3336.** Sushi and sashimi specialties, teriyaki entrées and tempura. L, D \$\$\$

**WHITE HAWK MUSIC CAFE, 1940 Sandy Hook Road, 556-3388.** The coffee selection is complemented by soups and sandwiches. B, L, D \$

**WINE LOFT, THE, 4035 Whittall Way, 368-1768.** Small plates along with more than 75 wines by the glass and 200 by the bottle. D \$

**YU'S CHINA BISTRO, 32 Broad Street Road, 784-3050.** Hunan and Sichuan cuisine. L, D \$

**ZOË'S KITCHEN, 11801 W. Broad St., Suite 1B, 360-7772.** Mediterranean-inspired fresh fare. Serves beer and wine. \$

## 17 WEST END

**2M MEDITERRANEAN MARKET & DELI, 7103 Staples Mill Road, 262-9950.** Mediterranean and European specialties. L, D \$

**A PEACH IN A PEAR TREE DESSERT BOUTIQUE, 5716 Patterson Ave., 303-1374.** Custom cakes, cookies, cupcakes and mini desserts. B, L, D \$

**ALEXANDER'S BBQ, 1126 Westbriar Drive, →**



**MORTON'S®**  
THE STEAKHOUSE

**PRIME STEAKS. LEGENDARY SERVICE.**

**Shockoe Slip**  
111 Virginia St • 804.648.1662

[mortons.com/richmond](https://twitter.com/mortonscom/richmond)



**EARLY BIRD BISCUIT CO. & Bakery**

**HOURS:**  
TUE-FRI 7AM-2PM  
SAT 7AM-NOON

119 A N ROBINSON ST.  
RICHMOND, VA 23220  
804.335.4570

**Richmond voted BEST 2016 Best Biscuits**

Photo by Cameron Charles Lewis



740-3135. Virginia-style barbecue chicken and ribs. L, D \$

**AMERICAN TAP ROOM**, 1601 Willow Lawn Drive, Ste. 840, 308-9013. Pub-inspired American regional cuisine with 36 beers on tap. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**AMIGOS RESTAURANT**, 1808 Staples Mill Road, 269-4859. Enjoy Mexican favorites. L, D \$

**ANGELA'S RISTORANTE**, 425 N. Ridge Road, 288-7483. This intimate Italian restaurant specializes in seafood. Closed Monday. D \$\$\$

**ANSWER BREWPUB, THE**, 6008 W. Broad St., 282-1248. An Bui's brewery and restaurant features over 30 beers on tap and Vietnamese fare. L, D \$

**APOLLO'S**, 9410 W. Broad St., 965-5554. Gourmet pizza, pasta, calzones, salads and

sandwiches. L, D \$

**AZZURRO**, 6221 River Road, 282-1509. Italian daily specials in an elegant atmosphere. L, D \$\$\$\$

**BACKYARD GRILL**, 443 N. Ridge Road, 447-9622. Backyard-cookout-inspired fare and house-made bread. L, D \$\$

**BAILEY'S**, 7502 W. Broad St., 755-6800. Salads, sandwiches, burgers, wings and entrées. L, D \$

**BALKAN RESTAURANT**, 8905 Patterson Ave., 754-2255. Eastern European cuisine. L, D \$\$\$

**BARREL THIEF WINE SHOP & CAFE**, 5805 Patterson Ave., 612-9232. Small plates, entrées, desserts, wines by the glass and bottle. L, D \$

**BEACH HOUSE BAR & GRILL**, 4040 Cox Road, Suite D, 612-6116. Island-inspired entrées, pasta and salads. Dueling

piano show Saturdays. L, D \$

**BELMONT PIZZERIA**, 201 Towne Center W. Blvd. Look for Italian-style pizza, pasta and more at the second location of this restaurant scheduled to open at the end of 2016.

**BERNIE'S SUB & PIZZA SHOP**, 415 N. Ridge Road, 285-2777. Longtime neighborhood favorite for subs. L, D \$

**BIG AL'S SPORTS BAR AND GRILL**, 3641 Cox Road, Suite F, 270-4454. Burgers and salads, and sports on several TVs. L, D \$

**BONCHON CHICKEN**, 8026 W. Broad St., 716-2029. Korean fried chicken and other dishes. L, D \$

**BOYCHIK'S DELI**, 4024-B Cox Road, 747-1030. Bagels with lox, omelets, sandwiches. B, L \$

**BOYER'S ICE CREAM**

**& COFFEE**, 5808 Grove Ave, 288-4088. Coffee-house with cozy ambiance and friendly customer service. B, L, D \$

**BUCKHEAD'S CHOP HOUSE**, 8510 Patterson Ave., 750-2000. This chophouse prides itself on its steak and seafood selections. D \$\$\$\$

**BURGERWORKS**, 10321 W. Broad St., 527-2747. Beef, turkey, bison, chicken, veggie and create-your-own burgers. L, D \$

**BUZ AND NED'S REAL BARBECUE**, 8205 W. Broad St., 346-4227. Ribs, chicken, beef brisket and pork barbecue. L, D \$

**CAFÉ CATURRA**, 5811 Grove Ave., 285-0690. Inventive coffee, salads and sandwiches. Wine list. L, D \$

**CAFE AT THE WEINSTEIN JCC**, 5403 Monument Ave., 285-6500.

Soups, salads, sandwiches and more. B, L \$

**CAFFÉSRESSO**, 1127 Gaskins Road, 350-4504. Italian-style coffee and panini made with fresh focaccia bread. Italian wine and beer available. B, L, D \$

**CAFÉ RIO**, 11825 S. Broad St., 364-5360. Mexican-American food including enormous burritos. L, D \$

**CAPITAL ALE HOUSE**, 4024-A Cox Road, 780-2537. Dozens of beers on tap, plus more than 300 bottled beers. L, D \$

**CAPRICCIO PIZZA**, 9127 W. Broad St., Suite A, 346-0184. Pizza and a full Italian menu with veal, seafood, chicken and pasta specialties. L, D \$

**CASA ITALIANA**, 8801 Three Chopt Road, 303-2769. Classic and new Italian dishes. L, D \$\$\$

**CHADAR THAI**, 8030-A W. Broad St., 270-9393.

Try the noodle medley, pad Thai or curry. L, D \$

**CHARLES' KITCHEN**, 9127 W. Broad St., 270-6340. Traditional Caribbean cuisine featuring goat curry, savory pastry, and stewed chicken and oxtail. L, D \$

**CHENG DU RESTAURANT**, 9503-C W. Broad St., 747-5282. Chinese cuisine specializing in Sichuan. L, D \$

**CHEZ MAX**, 10622 Patterson Ave., 754-3464. Delight in the sole meunière at this upscale French restaurant. D \$\$\$\$


**CHIANTI ITALIAN RESTAURANT AND PIZZERIA**, 1304 Gaskins Road, 740-5050. Italian cuisine, Mediterranean pizzas. L, D \$\$\$

**CHICKEN FIESTA**, 7925 W. Broad St., 527-0009. Tex-Mex and South American food, with rotisserie. L, D \$ →

ALL AREA CODES ARE 804 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

**ASHTON CREEK VINEYARD**  
EVENT CENTER

*Central Virginia's newest vineyard!*



Located on historic grounds, in Chester, VA. Just minutes south of downtown Richmond, and 1 mile from I-95. Come visit our tasting room to sample succulent wines and delicious tapa's.

Open Wednesday - Sunday 11-6pm. Call ahead for info on live music and special hours, or visit our website.

ashtoncreekvineyard.com • 804-896-1586  
14501 Jefferson Davis Hwy, Chester, VA 23831 • Like us on Facebook!

**THE BETTY ON DAVIS**  
Richmond, VA  
805 n davis ave rva 23220  
(804)358-1893  
www.thebetyondavis.com

daily specials

happy hour  
4pm-7pm



hours  
monday-thursday  
11am-11pm  
friday & saturday  
11am-midnight  
sunday brunch  
11am-3pm

**Fresh Seasonal Local**





*Introducing*



u-fab  
interiors

FABRIC - FURNITURE - FABRICATION

7921 W. BROAD ST. - 804-888-8322 - [www.u-fab.com](http://www.u-fab.com)



**CHRISTIAN'S PIZZA,** 7003 Three Chopt Road, 288-0858. Pizza available whole or by the slice, as well as calzones and stuffed pizzas. L, D \$

**CIAO CAPRI,** 10478 Ridgefield Pkwy., 447-6449. Italian seafood inspired by cuisine from the Isle of Capri. D \$\$\$

**CITY LIGHTS OF CHINA,** 12391 Gayton Road, 741-6716. Chinese food. L, D \$

**CONTINENTAL WESTHAMPTON,** 5704 Grove Ave., 285-0911. Eclectic twists on classic American dishes, plus shakes and limeades. BR, L, D \$\$

**COOK-OUT,** 1415 E. Ridge Road. This takeout joint has over 39 varieties of milkshakes. L, D \$

**COOK-OUT,** 4802 W. Broad St., 866-547-0011. Milkshakes and classic American takeout. L, D \$

#### CUISINE À LA

**CARTE,** 5606 Patterson Ave., 288-5311. Sandwiches and box lunches. B, L, D \$

**CRUSTACEAN BOIL N' GRILL,** 8906 W. Broad St., Unit G, 404-2412. Seafood boils. L, D \$\$\$\$

**CUPERTINO'S NEW YORK BAGELS AND DELI,** 3621 Cox Road, 747-4005. Fresh-baked breads and pastries, genuine New York-style bagels. B, L \$

**DADDIO'S GRILLE,** 12385 Gayton Road, 754-1448. Subs, burgers, wings, soups and salads. L, D \$

**DEEP RUN ROAD-HOUSE,** 12379 Gayton Road, 740-6301. Specializing in barbecue, brisket, Tex-Mex and comfort foods. L, D \$

**DUCK DONUTS,** 601 Willow Lawn Drive, #130, 673-1381. A variety of made-to-order doughnuts available. \$

**DUCK DONUTS,** 2437 Old Brick Road, 360-1060. Made-to-order doughnuts. \$

**EL CAPORAL,** 1417 E. Ridge Road, 673-1090. Mexican. L, D \$

**ELEPHANT THAI,** 4401 W. Broad St., 562-9411. Pad Thai, drunken noodles, Thai beer. L, D \$\$\$

**EXTRA BILLY'S BAR-BECUE,** 5205 W. Broad St., 282-3949. Barbecue, salad bar. L, D \$\$\$

**FIREHOUSE SUBS,** 4028-K Cox Road, 270-4242. Toasted bread, meats and cheeses. L, D \$

**FRANK'S WEST RISTORANTE AND PIZZERIA,** 11238 Patterson Ave., 754-8380. Try the seafood pasta. L, D \$\$\$

**FULL KEE,** 6400 Horsepen Road, 673-2233. Dim sum, Peking duck and seafood. L, D \$

**GLORY DAYS GRILL,** 10466 Ridgefield Parkway, 754-3710. Family-oriented

restaurant with a bar and sports theme. More than 22 TVs. L, D \$\$

**GOOD FOODS CAFE,** 1312 Gaskins Road, 740-3518. Sandwiches, salads, a juice bar and smoothies, with vegan and gluten-free options. L \$

**GRAPEVINE II, THE,** 11055 Three Chopt Road, 440-9100. Pasta, pizza, sandwiches and salads. L, D \$\$

**GREEK 4 U RESTAURANT,** 10620 Patterson Ave., 612-3200. Greek cuisine in a casual atmosphere. L, D \$\$

**GREEK TAVERNA, THE,** 1903 Staples Mill Road. Greek restaurant scheduled to open spring 2017 from the original owners of The Crazy Greek.

**GRILL AT PATTERSON AND LIBBIE, THE,** 5724 Patterson Ave., 285-0002. Homestyle comfort food

with breakfast available until 3 p.m. B, L, D \$\$\$

**HABANERO MEXICAN GRILL,** 9101 Quiccasin Road, 750-2020. Mexican specialties: tacos al pastor, carne asada. Carryout only. L, D \$

**HANAMI SUSHI,** 4040-H Cox Road, 270-3289. Sushi, sashimi with house-made sauces. L, D \$\$

**HOGS HEAD CAFE,** 9503 W. Broad St., 308-0281. Southern classic comfort food. L, D \$

**HONDOS,** 4120-B Cox Road, 968-4323. Steakhouse. Sunday brunch. BR, L, D \$\$\$\$

**HURLEY'S TAVERN,** 4028-J Cox Road, 433-3332. Pub fare with vegetarian options. L, D \$

**HUTCH,** 9782 Gayton Road, 308-0115. Classic Southern cuisine. Dinner only on Saturday. Sunday Brunch. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**ICHIBAN,** 10490

Ridgefield Parkway, 750-2380. Sushi, tempura, teriyaki, seafood, noodles. L, D \$

**INDIA K' RAJA,** 9051 W. Broad St., 965-6345. Classic Indian cuisine lunch buffet. Dinner buffet Monday. L, D \$

**INDIAN PASTRY HOUSE,** 3409 Old Parham Road, 332-5751. Indian fast food, baked goods. B, L, D \$

**JASON'S DELI,** 1700 Willow Lawn Drive, Suite 107, 673-5290. Sandwiches, soups and wraps. B, L, D \$

**JJ'S GRILLE,** 10298 Staples Mill Road, 755-6229. Steak, seafood, barbecue. L, D \$

**JOEY'S HOT DOGS,** 4028 Cox Road Suite H, 651-4108. Serving chili dogs since 1939. L, D \$

**KABAB BISTRO,** 7801 W. Broad St., 672-3663. Indian, Pakistani and →

ALL AREA CODES ARE 804 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



Richmond, Virginia

## THE ART OF NATURE

Freshen up your home with a floral masterpiece of nature's color and design...or show someone you care by sending one anywhere in the U.S or Canada. A call or click to Strange's is all it takes.

**Strange's**  
FLORISTS • GREENHOUSES • GARDEN CENTERS

[www.stranges.com](http://www.stranges.com)



Northeast  
(804) 321-2200

West End  
(804) 360-2800

Bon Air  
(804) 321-0460

Hull Street  
(804) 321-0470







# Remarkable *Americans.* Remarkable *museum.*



FOLLOW IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF MARINES  
AT THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE MARINE CORPS

The National Museum of the Marine Corps celebrates 241 years of United States Marine Corps history. Come follow in the footsteps of Marines: from boot camp to the boot prints left in the sands of the Pacific Islands, in the snow of the Chosin Reservoir, on Vietnam's Hill 881, and the continued global fight against terror.



18900 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY • QUANTICO, VA  
OPEN 9 TO 5 DAILY • CLOSED DECEMBER 25  
FREE PARKING & ADMISSION  
[WWW.USMCMUSEUM.COM](http://WWW.USMCMUSEUM.COM)



Middle Eastern fare. L, D \$\$

**KABUTO JAPANESE HOUSE OF STEAKS**, 8052 W. Broad St., 747-9573. Entertaining chefs cook at your table. L, D \$\$\$

**KRISPY KREME**, 4910 W. Broad St., 355-9111. Doughnuts, including glazed, plus coffee. \$

**KUBA KUBA DOS**, 403 N. Ridge Road, 288-0681. West End location of the Fan's favorite Cuban restaurant. L, D \$\$

**LEDO PIZZA**, 4925 W. Broad St., 864-5336. Trademark rectangular pizza as well as pasta, subs, soups and salads. L, D \$

**LEMON CUISINE OF INDIA**, 3215 W. Broad St., 204-1800. Northern Indian curries and tandoori dishes. L, D \$\$

**LEONARDO'S**, 10883 W. Broad St., 346-3333. Pizza, pasta and subs, full-service bar. L, D \$\$

**LULABELLE'S CAFÉ**, 5714 Patterson Ave., 658-3617. Casual American fare among boxed lunches and full-service catering. BR, L \$

**MAI SUSHI**, 7019-G Three Chopt Road, 288-5030. Sushi spot that also serves miso, teriyaki, tempura, ramen and udon. L, D \$\$

**MAMA CUCINA**, 4028 Cox Road, 346-3350. Authentic Italian restaurant. L, D \$\$

**MCALISTER'S DELI**, 1300-A Gaskins Road, 750-1440. Sandwiches, salads and spuds. L, D \$

**MCCORMACK'S BIG WHISKY GRILL**, Regency Square Mall, 740-4000. 700 bottles of whiskey, 150 craft beers, and Southern-inspired menu. BR, D \$\$

**MCLEAN'S RESTAURANT**, 3205 W. Broad St., 358-0369. Breakfast all day, plus sandwiches and country-fried meals. B, BR, L \$

**MEDITERRANEAN BAKERY AND DELI**, 9004 Quiocassin Road, 754-8895. Freshly prepared Middle Eastern foods and imported groceries. L, D \$

**MEKONG RESTAURANT**, 6004 W. Broad

St., 288-8929. Pho, noodle salads, broken rice and house specialties. Extensive beer selection. L, D \$\$\$

**MELITO'S**, 8815 Three Chopt Road, 285-1899. Hot dogs, sandwiches and hearty entrées. L, D \$

**MELTING POT, THE**, 9704 Gayton Road, 741-3120. Fondue restaurant. D \$\$\$

**MEXICO RESTAURANT**, 4040 Cox Road, 290-0400. Mexican fare. L, D \$\$

**MISSION BBQ**, 5432 Glenside Drive, 548-4622. American BBQ. L, D \$\$

**MOSAIC RESTAURANT**, 6229-A River Road at River Road Shopping Center, 288-7482. Features fresh sandwiches and salads. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**NANKING**, 7408 W. Broad St., 270-3888. This Chinese restaurant also serves Vietnamese and Thai favorites. L, D \$\$\$

**NOORANI KABAB HOUSE**, 2755 Hungary Spring Road, 217-6644. Indian and Pakistani cuisine. L, D \$

**ORIGINAL MEXICAN RESTAURANT**, 6406 Horsepen Road, 282-7357. Mexican, with locally sourced meats. L, D \$

**OSAKA**, 5023 Huguenot Road, 288-8801. Creative sushi in a sleek setting. L, D \$\$\$

**PADOW'S DELI**, 1601 Willow Lawn Drive, 358-4267. Deli sandwiches. Take-home products. L \$

**PALANI DRIVE**, 401 Libbie Ave., 285-3200. Wraps, smoothies and desserts. L, D \$

**PARADISE BIRYANI POINTE**, 3621 Cox Road, 273-9264. Fast-casual Indian. L, D \$

**PEGASUS**, 5604 Patterson Ave., 282-3719. Enjoy authentic Greek and Italian specialties. D \$\$\$

**PEKING**, 8904-F W. Broad St., 270-9898. Chinese dishes served in an elegant setting. BR, L, D \$

**PELON'S BAJA GRILL**, 2231 Dabney Road, 562-4187. Cali-style Mexican food. \$

**PHO SAIGON**, 10190 W. Broad St., 217-7979. Fresh Vietnamese cuisine. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**PHO SO 1**, 6403 Rigsby Road, 673-9940. Authentic Vietnamese noodle house. B, L, D \$

**PHO TAY DO**, 6328 Rigsby Road, 288-3861. Pho noodles, soups and other Vietnamese favorites. L, D \$

**PIE FIVE PIZZA**, 1601 Willow Lawn Drive, 358-7435. Pizzas, salads and desserts. L, D \$\$

**PLAZA AZTECA**, 6623 W. Broad St., 888-9984. Burritos, quesadillas and other Mexican specialties. L, D \$

**POUR HOUSE**, 3438 Pump Road, 364-9083. Food and drinks in a relaxed atmosphere. L, D \$

**PRONTO PIZZERIA**, 5625 W. Broad St., 288-8300. Hearty pasta, pizza and meat dishes. L, D \$\$\$

**RARE OLDE TIMES**, 10602 Patterson Ave., 750-1346. Irish pub featuring music. BR, D \$\$\$

**RATEE THAI RESTAURANT**, 9047-1 W. Broad St., 967-2133. Southern Thai dishes. L, D \$\$

**ROMA'S RIS-TORANTE ITALIANO**, 8330 Staples Mill Road, 261-0400. The Italian menu includes steak, seafood, chicken, pasta and pizza. L, D \$\$\$

**SAKURA JAPANESE STEAK HOUSE & SUSHI BAR**, 9008 W. Broad St., 747-6848. Meals are prepared at Teppanyaki tables as customers watch. L, D \$

**SHAGBARK**, 4901 Libbie Mill East Blvd., 358-7424. Locally sourced and Southern-inspired small plates and entrées. D \$\$\$

**SHISH KEBABS**, 3417 Old Parham Road, 967-9868. Indian buffet. L, D \$

**SHORE DOG CAFÉ**, 435-B N. Ridge Road, 716-0999. Variety of breakfast sandwiches, paninis and pastries made in house. B, L \$

**SILVER DINER**, 10890 W. Broad St., 346-2020. Classic American cuisine. B, BR, L, D \$

**STELLA'S**, 1012 Lafayette St., 358-2011. Rustic and upscale modern Greek cuisine. BR, L, D \$\$\$

**STELLA'S GROCERY**,



Pho Tay Do

1007 Lafayette St., 358-0022. Specialty market and café. B, L, D \$

**SU CASA**, 4013 W. Broad St., 355-6805. Mexican restaurant with Greek favorites. L, D \$

**SUGAR SHACK**, 1501 N. Parham Road, 288-1200. Doughnut shop. \$

**SUPERSTARS**, 5700 Patterson Ave., 673-3663. Enjoy gourmet subs and pizzas in a colorful, casual setting. Bake-and-take pizzas, too. L, D \$

**SUSHI KING**, 9125 W. Broad St., 757-527-5288. Made-to-order, all-you-can-eat sushi. L, D \$

**TAHOES CALIFORNIA GRILL**, 3601 Cox Road, 935-3035. Sandwiches, salads, steaks, happy hour. L, D \$

**TALLEY'S MEAT & THREE**, 7021 Three Chopt Road, 484-6046. Southern comfort food with full rotisserie. Kid-friendly. L, D \$

**TARRANT'S WEST**, 11129 Three Chopt Road, 205-9009. Sandwiches to seafood entrées. L, D \$\$\$

**TAVERN, THE**, 7110 Patterson Ave., Suite F, 282-8620. Southwestern and New Orleans influences. L, D \$\$\$

**TAY-HO**, 7927 W. Broad

St., 346-8888. Authentic Vietnamese food in a modern setting. L, D \$

**TD'S SMOKEHOUSE BARBECUE**, 8919-A Patterson Ave., 741-9804. Kansas City-style barbecue. L, D \$\$\$

**THAI DINER**, 8059 W. Broad St., 270-2699. Tom yum soup, pad thai and curry. L, D \$\$\$

**TIN PAN, THE**, 8982 Quiocassin Road, 447-8189. Live music, with Virginia food. BR, L, D \$

**TOAST**, 7007 Three Chopt Road, 525-4525. A gastropub serving new American cuisine. BR, L, D \$

**TOKYO JOE JAPANESE RESTAURANT**, 8901 Patterson Ave., 740-3882. New and traditional Japanese, with a few playful twists like "sushi sliders." L, D \$\$\$

**TRAK'S GREEK-ITALIAN RESTAURANT**, 9115 Quiocassin Road, 740-1700. Mediterranean fare. L, D \$\$\$

**TRAVINIA ITALIAN KITCHEN & WINE BAR**, 1601 Willow Lawn Drive, 288-0100. Pizza, salads, sandwiches and Italian classics. L, D \$\$\$

**UNION TABLE & TAP**, 10498 Ridgefield Parkway,

716-7028. Innovative bar fare with a large craft beer selection. BR, D \$

**VIETNAM 1 RESTAURANT**, 6215-B W. Broad St., 289-3838. Vietnamese. L, D \$

**VIETNAM GARDEN**, 9031 W. Broad St., 262-6114. Don't miss out on the noodle bowls. L, D \$

**WELCOME TABLE, THE**, 8709-11 Shrader Road, 270-1079. Eat-in and takeout. L, D \$

**WESTBURY DELI CAFE**, 8903 Three Chopt Road, 282-7141. Breakfast, lunch and dinner platters. B, BR, L, D \$

**WESTWOOD FOUNTAIN**, 5823 Patterson Ave., 282-4828. Daily hot dishes, soup are among the favorites. B, L \$

**YUM YUM GOOD**, 5612 Patterson Ave., 673-9226. Sichuan, Hunan and Cantonese dishes. L, D \$

**ZOE'S KITCHEN**, 1601 Willow Lawn Drive, 288-8822. Mediterranean-inspired fresh fare. \$

**ZORBA'S**, 9068 W. Broad St., 270-6026. A longtime local favorite for Greek food. L, D \$\$\$

**ZOUP!**, 10835 W. Broad St., 823-6446. Different soups daily, with salads and sandwiches. L, D \$

# baggio



*real labels, unreal savings*

Shannon  
McLean



Hermes



Rick Owens



Chanel



Narciso Rodriguez



Mikimoto



Brunello Cucinelli

Joe's



Yves Saint Laurent



Chanel

Gayton Crossing Shopping Center  
9734 Gayton Road, Richmond VA  
804 754 1163 | [baggioconsignment.com](http://baggioconsignment.com)  
877 481 1266 (toll-free)  
Follow us on:    

Winter Store Hours  
Monday – Friday 10am to 5pm  
Saturday 10am to 5pm  
*Accepting consignments by appointment.*





# DINE DOWNTOWN



## VCU Medical Center & Court End

- 1 Padov's Hams & Deli
- 2 Cornerstop Café in UNOS
- 3 VCU Medical Center: Main Hospital Cafeteria Chick-fil-A, Subway, Au Bon Pain
- 4 Sally Bell's Kitchen (*The Valentine*)
- 5 Gateway Building Food Court: Wendy's, Einstein Bros. Bagels
- 6 Hunton Student Center
- 7 Discovery Café (*Library of Virginia*)
- 8 Starbucks
- 9 Jonah's, A Culinary Emporium

## Historic Broad St. Corridor

- 1 Maple & Pine
- 2 Subway
- 3 Nick's International Foods
- 4 Lift Coffee Shop and Café
- 5 Comfort
- 6 Graffiatto
- 7 DaVinci's Pizza
- 8 Bistro 27
- 9 Max's on Broad
- 10 Tarrant's Café
- 11 Ann's Soul Food
- 12 Boka Tavern

## City Center

- 1 Rapp Session
- 2 Federal Building Cafeteria
- 3 Starbucks
- 4 T-Miller's Sports Bar & Grill
- 5 Federal Courthouse Café
- 6 Julep's
- 7 Great American Grill
- 8 Thirst and Fifth Gastropub
- 9 Greenleaf's Pool Room
- 10 Godfrey's
- 11 Red Door
- 12 Pasture
- 13 Rappahannock Restaurant
- 14 Vagabond
- 15 Richmond on Broad Café
- 16 Homemades by Suzanne
- 17 Wall Street Deli
- 18 Ms. Giree's Restaurant
- 19 Pop's Market on Grace
- 20 Maya
- 21 Wong Gonzalez
- 22 Tenka Ramen
- 23 Spice of India
- 24 La Grotta Ristorante
- 25 Champion Brewpub (*Coming Soon*)

## Historic Jackson Ward

- 1 J KOGI
- 2 Big Herm's Kitchen
- 3 Ray's Dog House
- 4 Mama J's Kitchen
- 5 BoDillaz Togo
- 6 GWarbar
- 7 The Speakeasy Grill at the Hippodrome Theater
- 8 Aloha Café & Catering
- 9 The Rogue Gentlemen
- 10 Lucy's Restaurant
- 11 Saison
- 12 Saison Market
- 13 Nettie's Naturally
- 14 Jamerica Cuisine
- 15 Sahara Café and Grill
- 16 Jackson Beer Garden & Smokehouse
- 17 Meso

## Capitol Square

- 1 Meriwether's Capitol Café (*in Visitor's Center*)

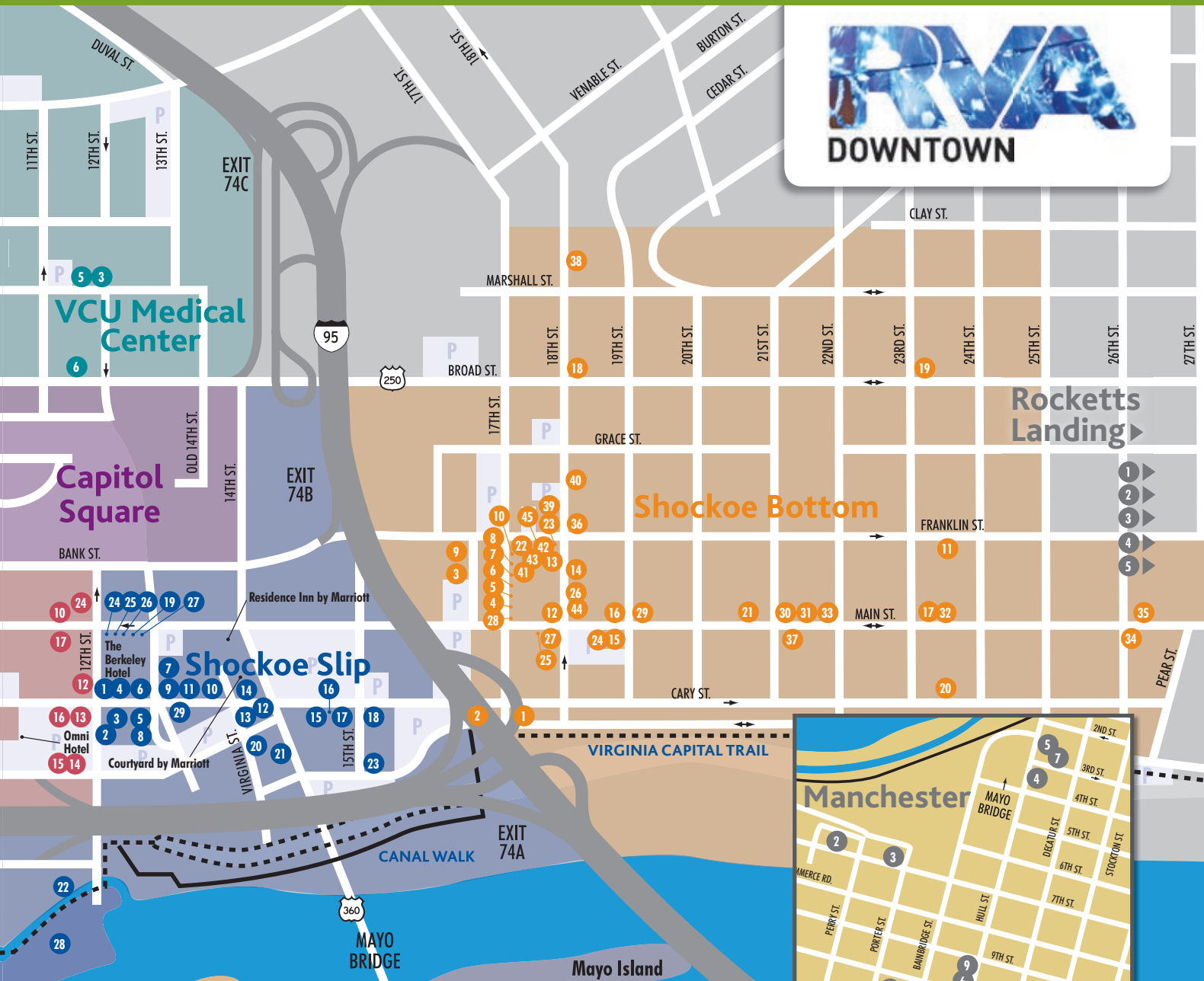
## Monroe Ward

- 1 Domino's
- 2 Chez Foushee
- 3 Barcode
- 4 Valentino's Italian Pizzeria
- 5 Penny Lane Pub
- 6 Lemaire
- 7 Alero Mexican Restaurant
- 8 Jimmy John's
- 9 TJ's
- 10 Bleecker Street
- 11 Africanne on Main
- 12 3rd Street Diner
- 13 Café Rustica
- 14 Cary 100 Restaurant
- 15 Sang Jun Thai Restaurant
- 16 Chili's Grill & Bar
- 17 Starbucks (*Monroe Park*)
- 18 Cary St. Market & Deli
- 19 Kohlmann's Neighborhood Market
- 20 Perly's Restaurant & Delicatessen
- 21 Olío at the BrownStone
- 22 Davis Market
- 23 7-Eleven
- 24 K Town Restaurant
- 25 Triple Crossing Brewing
- 26 Saadia's Juicebox & Yoga Bar (*Coming Soon*)

## Financial District

- 1 Subway
- 2 D J's Fresh Garden Café
- 3 Café Olé
- 4 Capital Ale House
- 5 Quiznos
- 6 Belle & James
- 7 SunTrust Cafeteria
- 8 Maxine's Café
- 9 Kabana Rooftop
- 10 Sub Central
- 11 Sefton Coffee
- 12 Manna Cafe
- 13 Trevis
- 14 The Market at the James Center
- 15 Arby's
- 16 Starbucks
- 17 Padov's Hams & Deli
- 18 Wendy's
- 19 Richmond Plaza Café
- 20 La Parisienne Bistro and Café
- 21 Potbelly Sandwich Shop (*Gateway Plaza*)
- 22 Experience 2020
- 23 7-Eleven
- 24 Rudino's Downtown

Over 200 Restaurants to Choose From, Many Are Locally Owned.



### Shockoe Bottom

- 1 Bottoms Up Pizza
- 2 The Canal Club
- 3 Rosie Connolly's Pub
- 4 The Halligan Bar & Grill
- 5 River City Diner
- 6 Addis Ethiopian
- 7 Alex's Thai Cuisine
- 8 C'est le Vin
- 9 Havana '59
- 10 LuLu's
- 11 Starbucks
- 12 Southern Kitchen
- 13 McCormack's Irish Pub
- 14 La Bamba Mexican Restaurant
- 15 Grace Noodle
- 16 Prestige Lounge
- 17 23rd & Main Kitchen & Taproom
- 18 McDonald's
- 19 Patrick Henry's Pub & Grille
- 20 Old Original Bookbinder's
- 21 Station 2
- 22 Tio Pablo
- 23 Shockoe Steakhouse
- 24 Bottom Burger
- 25 Sumo San
- 26 Brazilian Express
- 27 The Pizza Place
- 28 Sweet Teas Southern Cuisine

- 29 East Villa Restaurant
- 30 Whisk Bakery
- 31 Nota Bene Restaurant & Bar
- 32 Subway
- 33 Honey Whyte's All American Café
- 34 Millie's Diner
- 35 Poe's Pub
- 36 Margarita's Cantina
- 37 Grandstaff & Stein Book Sellers (Speakeasy)
- 38 Shockoe Valley Pizza & Bar
- 39 The Luncheonette
- 40 25 Watt Club
- 41 The Top
- 42 Loft Seventeen
- 43 Miyabi Sushi
- 44 Wingz Stop
- 45 Sauce & Toss

### Shockoe Slip/Canal Walk

- 1 The Dining Room at the Berkeley
- 2 The Tobacco Company
- 3 Bistro Bobette
- 4 Sam Miller Restaurant and Oyster Bar
- 5 Urban Farmhouse Market & Café
- 6 Mijas (coming soon)
- 7 Kobe Japanese Steaks & Sushi
- 8 Shockoe Espresso
- 9 Peking Restaurant
- 10 Jimmy John's
- 11 City Dogs
- 12 Kitchen on Cary
- 13 Siné Irish Pub & Restaurant
- 14 The Bistro
- 15 The Hard Shell
- 16 Cha Cha's Cantina

- 17 Society Social Club
- 18 Buffalo Wild Wings
- 19 New York Bagels and Deli
- 20 Morton's Steakhouse
- 21 Southern Railway Taphouse
- 22 Casa Del Barco
- 23 7 Hills Brewing Co.
- 24 Jo Jo's Famous NY Style Pizzas & Subs
- 25 Citizen
- 26 Subway
- 27 Amore Rotisserie & Grill
- 28 Extraordinary Café
- 29 Mom's Siam 2 Restaurant
- 30 Soho Market and Cafe

### Manchester

- 1 Croaker's Spot Restaurant
- 2 Legend Brewing Company
- 3 Camden's Dogtown Market
- 4 Plant Zero Café
- 5 Papa's Pizza RVA
- 6 Sweet Fix Bakery
- 7 San Marco Café
- 8 Brewer's Cafe
- 9 Caribbean Chef

### Rocketts Landing

- 1 The Boathouse at Rocketts Landing
- 2 Conch Republic
- 3 Urban Farmhouse
- 4 Stone Brewing
- 5 Triple Crossing Brewing

PRODUCED BY:

**VENTURE**  
richmond



**venturerichmond.com**

Restaurants opened as of January 2017



# @VISITRICHMONDVA

TAG YOUR PHOTOS WITH **#VISITRICHMOND**  
AND WE'LL SHARE ON OUR INSTAGRAM.



**THE ICONIC MAIN  
STREET STATION**

Credit:  
@chrismarcussen



**THE EARLY TRAIN  
THROUGH RVA**

Credit:  
@michchron



**BASK IN THE  
BEAUTIFUL SERENITY  
OF POCAHONTAS  
STATE PARK**

Credit:  
@kevinjkellyphoto



**MONUMENT AVENUE,  
A NATIONAL HISTORIC  
LANDMARK**

Credit:  
@creativetdogmedia



**SUNSET AT  
BOSHER'S DAM**

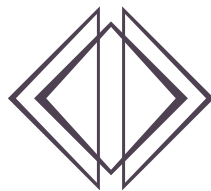
Credit:  
@mikewhetstone67



**BEAUTIFUL SHOT OF  
THE LEWIS GINTER  
BOTANICAL GARDEN  
CONSERVATORY**

Credit:  
@laurafiora63

'Just Because'  
is the perfect occasion



DIAMONDS DIRECT

Your love. Our passion.™

[www.diamondsdirect.com](http://www.diamondsdirect.com)

11131 West Broad Street, Glen Allen, VA 23060 • (804) 967-0500



FOR OVER 60 YEARS

ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST SHOE STORES

Voted Richmond's Best  
Again & Again & Again



OVER 200 WELL-KNOWN NAMES FOR MEN WOMEN & CHILDREN



**The Ultimate Shoe Experience**

SHORT PUMP TOWN CENTER | 804.285.3473

THE VILLAGE AT SPOTSYLVANIA TOWNE CENTRE | 540.736.8600

**SAXON**



[ SAXON REWARDS ] [www.saxonshoes.com](http://www.saxonshoes.com)

**SHOES** | ACCESSORIES